





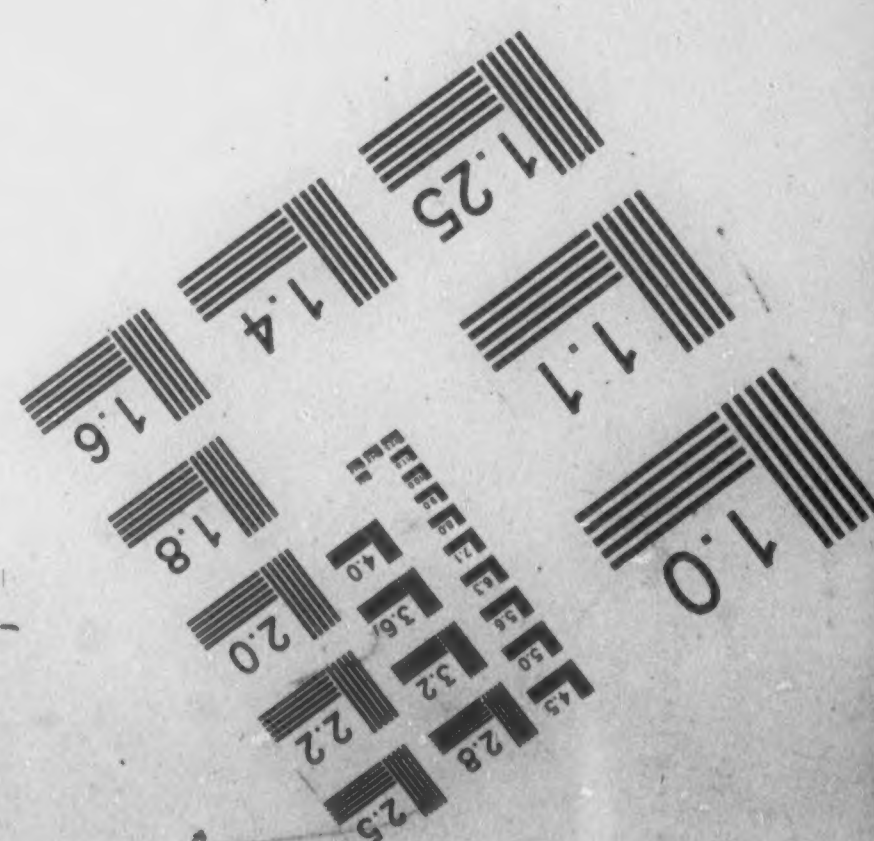
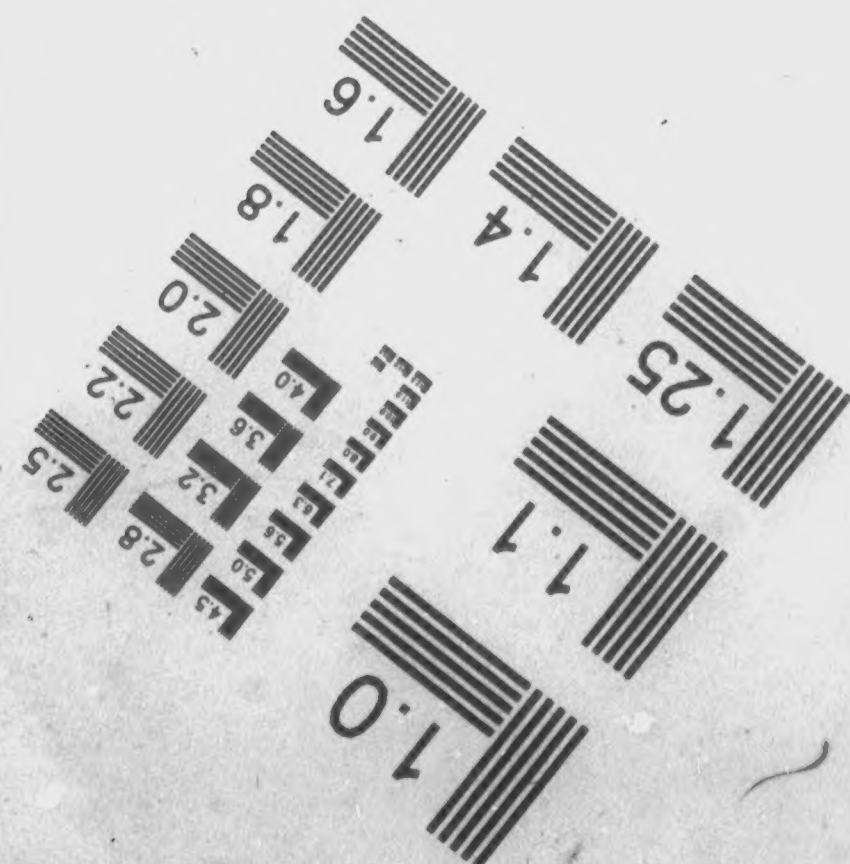
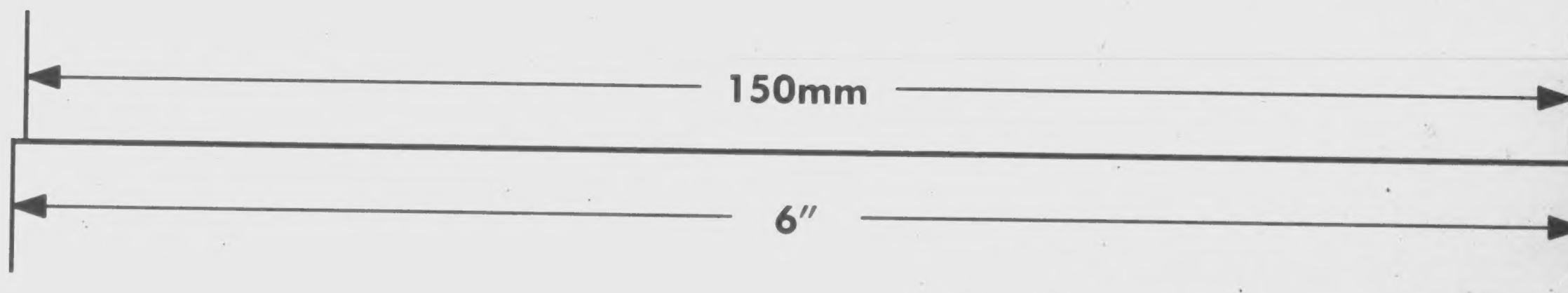
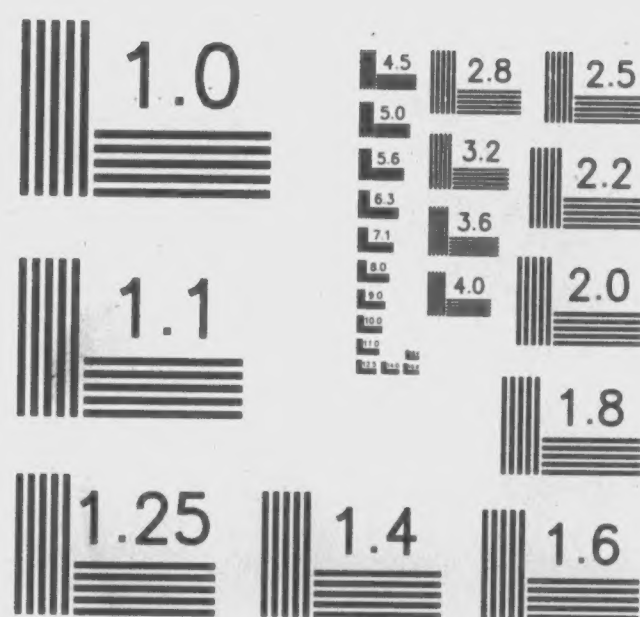
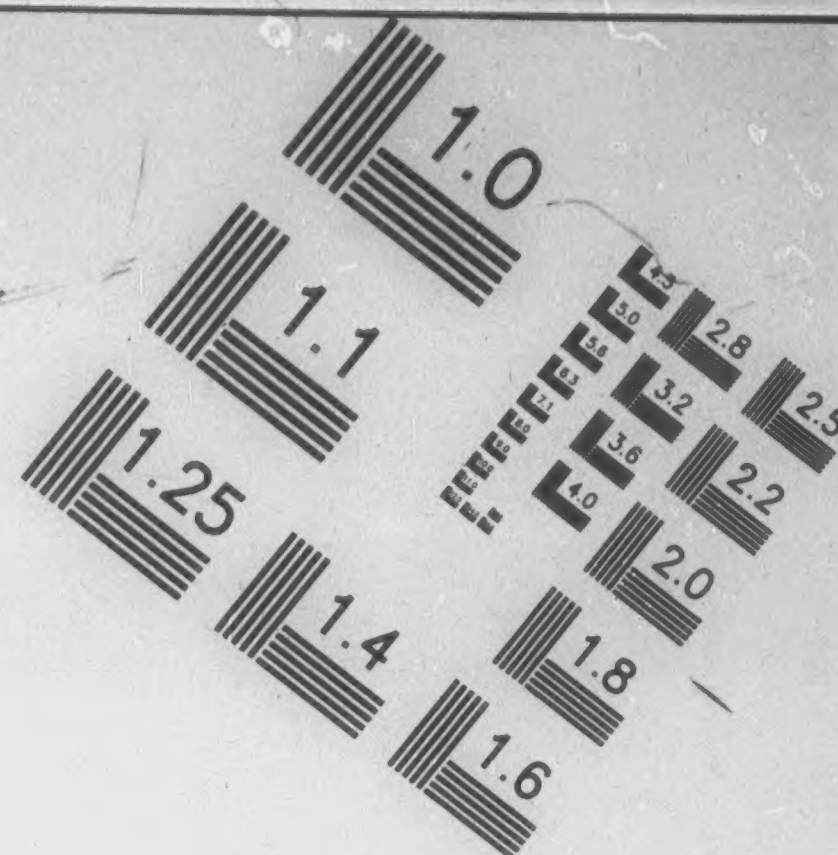
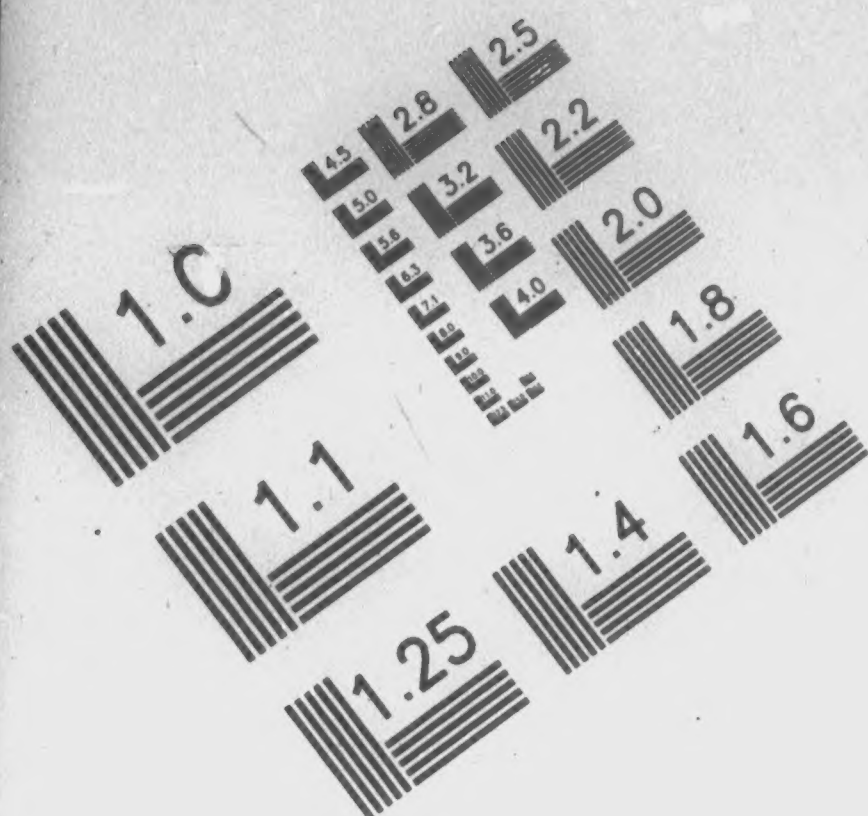


A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

[WWW.NARA.GOV](http://WWW.NARA.GOV)



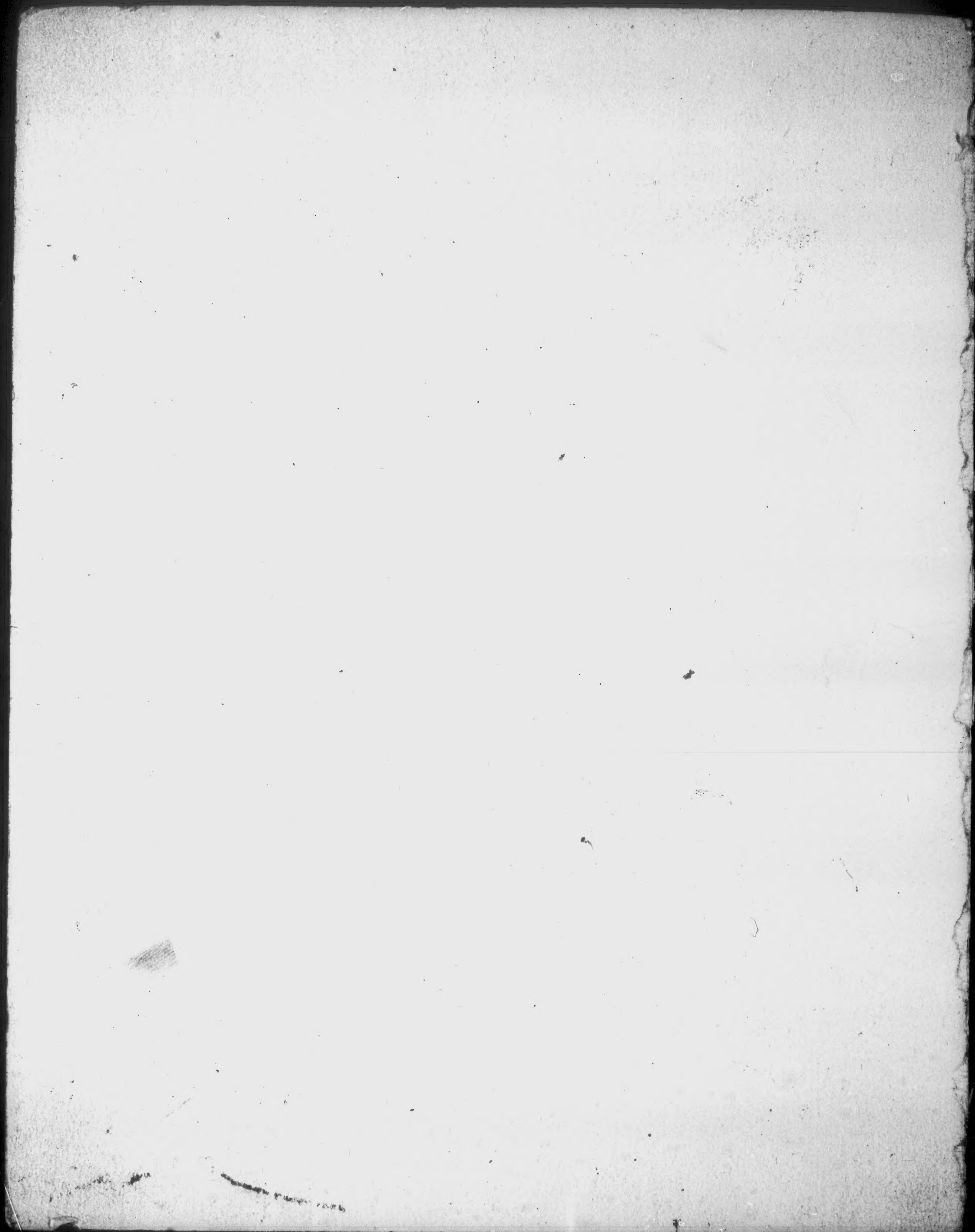
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

RS

OPERATOR

Z9

CAMERA

September, 16-02

DATE FILMED

10x

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0645-012-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822

PROJECT NUMBER

103

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**1 8 2 2**

**ROLL**

**1 0 3**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Steve Cowan  
Giovanni Croce  
B.H. Custer  
Alice DeBeau  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher

Naomi Glass  
Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Mary Hayden  
Walter Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Gale Kaufmann  
Barbara Kemp  
Ben Lemlich  
Jenny Lemlich  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus

Ben Miles  
Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli  
Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2001



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**INTRODUCTION**

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

**Background**

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**14th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17-28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

**15th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

**16th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**17th United States Colored Infantry**

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15-16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**18th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1-15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15-30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

**19th United States Colored Infantry**

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

ROLL      DESCRIPTION

**14th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |                                      |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren |
| 2  | Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W. |
| 3  | Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis      |
| 4  | Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph        |
| 5  | Davis, Morgan – Evans, James         |
| 6  | Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling   |
| 7  | Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew      |
| 8  | Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A. |
| 9  | Jones, Orson – Manessee, Lewis       |
| 10 | Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis   |
| 11 | Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel     |
| 12 | Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis    |
| 13 | Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse     |
| 14 | Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace    |
| 15 | Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney  |
| 16 | Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson |
| 17 | Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard   |
|    | Miscellaneous Service Cards          |
|    | Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph     |

**15th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |                                       |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 18 | Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis         |
| 19 | Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor |
| 20 | Chance, Anthony – Dean, George        |
| 21 | De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben  |
| 22 | Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John     |
| 23 | Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison       |
| 24 | Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager |
| 25 | Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel      |
| 26 | Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster        |
| 27 | Napier, George – Reems, Hardy         |
| 28 | Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry           |
| 29 | Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses      |
| 30 | Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt         |
| 31 | Webster, Edward – Youst, John         |
| 32 | Miscellaneous Service Cards           |
|    | Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero            |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S

**ROLL      DESCRIPTION**

**16th United States Colored Infantry**

33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records
	Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton

**17th United States Colored Infantry**

49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkings, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis

**18th United States Colored Infantry**

65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

**19th United States Colored Infantry**

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

**ROLL 103**

**19th United States Colored Infantry**

**Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.**



1412  
Halley. Richard

Co E, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63732385	26
2	6373328	27
3	6373404	28
4	6373524	29
5	6373603	30
6	6373711	31
7	6373809	32
8	6373903	33
9	6373998	34
10	6374085	35
11	6374169	36
12	6374252	37
13	6374331	38
14	6374407	39
15	6374482	40
16	6374556	41
17	6374680	42
18	6374703	43
19	6374776	44
20	6374848	45
21	9083627	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mag. H. Stone 2/5/35 W.F. <sup>R. H. S.</sup>

Anthony J. H.

...

19

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hally

Co. E, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Queen Anne's

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 19, 1863.

Where

Queen Anne

By whom

Capt Wm Perry, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Near Queensbury House  
of Burke Knight (R)  
~~Quar at New York City Col'd Inf~~  
~~1864~~Mustered out Jan 15-67  
by Capt John Perry

+ so appears in Reg

L B Singer

(383g)

Copyist.



W 19 U.S.C.T.

Richard Whaley  
Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton,  
W. Virginia, Jan. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Dardenham, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Leasure  
Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

Richard Walley

Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

W. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Walley  
Saw....., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Signature  
Copyist.

W. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Waller  
Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leahue Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Richard W. Kelly

Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: A recent sick  
in Hospital July 29 '64

Book mark:

(358)

L. E. Kelly

Copyist.



W. 19 U.S.C.T.

Richard Wall  
Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
since July 29th 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Signature Copyist

21

19

U.S.C.T.

Richard Mally

Pri, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
July 29, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Barton

Copyist.

*W.*

**19**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Wally*

*Pri*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burton*

(358)

Copyist.

N.

19

U.S.C.T.

Richard Nally

Pr., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: no record of payment from Feb. 24, to Oct. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Barton

Copyist.

*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Walley*

*Pri*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No record of payment  
from Feb. 29, '64 to Oct. 31,  
'64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Barton*

Copyist.



N.

19

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Walley*

*Pri*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present since*

*No record of payment from*  
*Feb. 29, '64 to Aug 31, '64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Barton*

Copyist.

24

19

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Walley*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *co cook*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. J. Miller*

Copyist.

21

19

U.S.C.T.

Richard Valley  
Pvt, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Miller

Copyist.



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Walley*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Company Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. S. Miller*

Copyist.

1854 15  
A

19

U.S.C.T.

Richard Valley

Pvt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: company cook

Book mark:

(358)

H. Miller

Copyist.

04

19

U.S.C.T.

Richard Valley

Pvt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Company cook

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

(858)

Copyist.

1 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kelley  
Pvt, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - August, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

Hachington  
(358) Copyist.

*11* | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hally*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*  
(358) Copyist.



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Halley*

*Pat*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Company Cook*

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Halliey*

*Oct*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Texas, Jan'y 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan'y 15, 1867.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *67*<sup>*32*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

<sup>Ordinary</sup>  
Bounty paid \$ *None*<sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *300*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Joined at Brig. Org.  
Retained Knapsack, Haversack  
and Canteen - pr. R. O. No. 114  
H. D. Bounty due under  
act July 26/66, \$1000  
Bounty due under act*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Washington*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

6374848

018910

*July 28/66 \$1.00.*

*Book Mark: V. 83 P. 84 . 67*

*V. 205 P. 64. 74.*

Malley

Willey, Richard

8, Co. E, 19 Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number 4103

302

Name

Richard Wiley

Age

35

Nativity

Ma

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Eastern Shore

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Mariah Wiley  
Ma

Rank

7

Co.

E

Regiment

19 Me

When admitted

Aug 24/64

From what source

10 Ward

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Injury

Rheumatism

Summit House G. H.

Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Calchicum & Citric Acid  
with Soap Liniment Externally

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Recovered & Returned to duty  
Sept 15/64

J A Buchanan  
M.D.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Calchicum & Citric Acid  
with Soap Liniment Externally

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Recovered & Returned to duty  
Sept 15/64

J A Buchanan  
M.D.

1873  
Wallock, Alfred

Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6380614	26	
2	6380707	27	
3	6380814	28	
4	6380909	29	
5	6381009	30	
6	6381100	31	
7	6381191	32	
8	6381276	33	
9	6381363	34	
10	6381438	35	
11	6381512	36	
12	6381585	37	
13	6381687	38	
14	6381729	39	
15	6381801	40	
16	6381871	41	
17	6381945	42	
18	9084233	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



1. 2966 42.4 and

Northney

*W* 19 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Skallack*  
....., Co. *D*....., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *4* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Drk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 3*, 186 *7*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Capt. Catheart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered out of  
service with the rest  
Jan. 15 1867 by Capt.  
Lockwood A. C. M.  
Dist of Texas*

(383g)

*E. F. Lipscomb*

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallack  
Privt., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Muster Roll not rec'd,  
E

Book mark:

A. A. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

CH

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallack

Privt., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled & mustered in  
Balt. City June 3 1864  
3 yrs)

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.



19 U.S.C.T.

Alfred M. Black

Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Mallock*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty*

*as Hammer*

Book mark:

*J. J. Johnson*

(858)

Copyist

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wallack*

*Feb*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. L. Johnson*

(858)

Copyist



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wallock*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*A. Johnson*

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wallack*

*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Kimson*

(358)

Copyist

*W* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wallack*

*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *9*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. E.*

*Lost*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*T. L. Jones*

Copyist



It

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallack

Pvt

Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

9 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

6 & 1/2 C.

lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Permanently

(358)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallack

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 9 13/100 for C. & G. Equipage

lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennings

(258)

Copyist

43  
42  
41  
40  
39  
38  
37  
36  
35  
34  
33  
32  
31  
30  
29  
28  
27  
26  
25  
24  
23  
22  
21  
20  
19  
18  
17  
16  
15  
14  
13  
12  
11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

U

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallace

Priv, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Permittin

(858)

Copyist



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Hallen*

*Prvt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennings*

(858)

Copyist

44  
It | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallack  
Priv, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington  
Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallock  
Priv, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallock  
Priv, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wallock*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallock

Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Texas Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 15, 1867.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 50 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Act July 26 '66

Bounty paid \$ None <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit.

Stopped for one screw driver,  
one wiper and one waist belt  
lost

Bounty due Act July 28 '66 \$100.

Book mark:

V85, P69. 69

Fletcher

(361)

Copyist.



1414

Mallop Alfred

Co A, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364955	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W 1

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallop

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. June 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date

June 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 7, 1864.

Where

Baltimore

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Enlisted. \$2 Premium  
paid

Not taken up on rolls of Co

Book mark:

Lerring

(837)

Copyist.

1415  
Malston George

Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Su Watson	28 Geo
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1416  
Malters Thomas

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Malters</i>	28 <i>Thomas</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Waples, Joseph M  
Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6365099

2 6380815

3 6380910

4 6381010

5 6381101

6 6381192

7 6381277

8 6381364

9 6381439

10 6381513

11 6381586

12 6381658

13 6381730

14 6381802

15 6381872

16 6381946

17 9084234

18 43153432

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

19

U. S. C. T.

*James M. Apple*

Co. *I*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wilmington, Del.*

Occupation *Librarian*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 24*, 186

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *Capt. Palmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged out of service with the regt. Jan 1867 by Capt. Lockwood A. C. M. Dist. of C. M.*

*E. H. Deacon*

(383g)

Copyist



1135 55  
N 1 19 U.S.C.T.

Joseph M Hoples

Co. 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Aug. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.

Where Wilmington

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(337)

Lerrin

Copyist.

W 1

19

USCJ

Joseph M. Naples

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of *C.P. Substitutes* for  
enrolled citizens mustered into the ser-  
vice of the *U.S.* *to Baltimore Md.* Roll dated  
*Wilmington, Del. Aug 27, 1864.*

Where born *Delaware*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where *Wilmington Del*

Enrollment district *Delaware*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft *3 1/2* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

*issue* *last settlement*  
Last settled *Aug 24*, 1864; drawn since \$ *18 36*/<sub>100</sub>

Date of commencement of service *Aug 24*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Wm J West*  
*enrolled at. Not entitled to Gov. bounty*

Book mark :

(356m)

*J. L. Austin*

Copyist.

211

19

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. J. G. Fisher*  
*Private*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. J. G. Fisher*

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Maples*

*Capt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 & Dec 1*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Maples*

(858)

Copyist

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Maples*  
*Inf*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  *Sick in Hospital*  
*since Jan 1/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Johnson*  
Copyist

*W* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Naples*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*since Sep. '64*

Book mark:

(858)

*A. Johnson*  
Copyist



*W* | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jas W. Naples*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since July 30/64*

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*

(358)

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James W. Maples*

*But*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *13* *100* for *Ord Lost*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*since Sept 1864*

*Hospl. not known*

Book mark:

*T. Johnson*

(858)

Copyist

*W* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Jas. N. Naples*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23*  
*100* for *Ordnance*

*stores lost or destroyed*

Remarks: *Absent since*  
*since Sept- 1864-*

Book mark:

(858)

*Permingeth*  
Copyist



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James N. Staples*  
*Pvt*

Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *Ordinance*

*Stone lost or destroyed*

Remarks: *Paid in Hosp'l,*  
*for May & June*  
*1865;*

Book mark:

*Permmington*

(858)

Copyist

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Naples*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Permanington*  
Copyist

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Napier*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Pennington*

Copyist



*H* | *19* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse A. Haples*  
*Priv*, Co. *I*, *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd. *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

*P. Haples*

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

James W. Naples  
Priv, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

James N. Waples

Priv

, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

James M. Waples  
Private, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

James N. Waples  
Priv, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, June 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>50</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 200. 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark : .....

Fletcher

(361)

Copyist.

1418  
Ward, David

Co B, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364897	26	
2	6368092	27	
3	6368179	28	
4	6368290	29	
5	6369509	30	
6	9083269	31	
7	2434-03-1878	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2448-CP-78  
2434-03-1878

See also



R. & P. 494267

so many  
Jan

*G.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*David Hunt*

, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Somerset Ind*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Ind*

By whom *Col. Boman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free - Died Sept 26*  
*1864 at City Point Va of*  
*Liver and Dysentery*

*J. Thompson*

(3830)

Copyist.

*N* | *19* | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Ward*

*1st.*, Co. *B*, *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md.*, *May 11*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*May 11*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 11*, 1864.

Where

*Balto. Co. Md.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

*Paid \$2 Premium.*

*To supply the place of man  
transferred to the Navy*

Book mark:

*2434 - C5 - 1878.*

(837)

*Lerrin*

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*David Ward*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No Muster & De*

*scriptive List rec'd*

*joined Co. June 7/64*

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*

(358)

Copyist.

*24*

19

U.S.C.T.

*David Ward*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. E. Stuart*  
Copied.

24 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

David Ward

Co B, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died Sep 26/64  
at City Point of Ty-  
phoid & Dysentery

Book mark:

H. E. Stuart

(858)

Copyist



*A* 19 **U.S.C.T.**

*David Ward*

*Put*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tex Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit*  
*Died Sept 26/64 at City*  
*Point Va of Typhoid Fever*  
*U.S. & I of E. Dec 12/64*

\* *2434 07-1878*  
Book mark: *2000 07-1878* *Y.S.*

\* *Corrected 4-16/1903. Austin*

*Reynolds*

(361)

Copyist.

N.

19.

U.S.

David Haud

, Co. B, 19 Reg't U.S. Troops

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

2434. C. J. 1878.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

A. M. Muzzy

Copyist.

Ward David

Co. B, 19 Reg't. U.S.A.

4 Enclosures. 5 items

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MAY 87  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

124

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

S. Hard

Pvt Company B

19 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of Cornet's

Hill Va, July 30/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, S. Hard  
Rank, Pvt, Company B, Regiment, 19  
Arm, USC I, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Recapt. shows "Cemetery Hill Va"  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 30 1864.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 19 Regiment,  
Brigade, 3 Division, 9 Corps, dated Let. May 4<sup>and</sup>  
Nov 1/64. dated Nov 4. 64.  
( sgt ) Edw. Ferraro  
Brig. Gen. Comd'g  
Ind 20 No 53

R. C. Jones

Clerk.



No Descriptive list of Private David Ward  
has been furnished this Hospital

PERSONAL PROPERTY.			INVENTORY.		GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.	
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....	None	Pairs Trowsers.....	None	Knapsacks.....	None	
Caps.....		Pairs Flannel Drawers.....				
Forage Caps.....		Pairs Cotton Drawers.....				
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts .....				
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts .....				
Uniform Jackets.....		Pair Boots.....				
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pair Shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs Socks.....				
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets. ....				
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
David Ward deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION:  
DATE:

City Point Va.  
September 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm. Hammond  
Surgeon 126<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vols.  
Commanding the Company.  
In charge of Hospital

September 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

Private David Ward

19<sup>th</sup> Regt of W.V. Infantry

Hospital for Colored Troops

on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

R. M. d.

Received Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac,

PAUL & SON, PRINTERS & ENGRAVERS, WASHINGTON, D.C.

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

I Certify, That *Private David Ward* of Captain  
*Company "B" of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment*  
*U. S. Colored Infantry* of *Vols.*, *Brigade*, *Division*, *Corps*, born in  
*State of* *aged* *years*;  
was enlisted by *on the* *day of*  
*186*, to serve for *years*; died on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *September* *1864*.

[Here state fully the Cause of Death.]

*Chronic Dysentery*

Deceased *last paid by Paymaster*  
*to include the* *day of* *186*,  
and has pay due from that time to date of death, *186*, being  
*months* *days*, at \$ *per month*, \$ *.*

The following amount of U. S. Bounty has been paid to him: *Dolls.*

There is due him *1 0 0* Dollars retained U. S. Bounty.

There is due him *1 0 0* Dollars retained pay.



There is due him ..... 1 0 0 Dollars, on account of Clothing  
not drawn in kind.

There is due him ..... 1 0 0 Dollars for former services; Act  
of Congress, August 4, 1854.

There is due him ..... 1 0 0 Dollars on Certificate of Merit;  
Act of Congress, August 4, 1854, sec. 4.

There is due him ..... 1 0 0 Dollars for extra pay, from the  
..... day of ..... to the ..... day of ..... at  
\$ ..... per ..... \$ .....

He is indebted to the U. S. ..... 1 0 0 Dollars, on account of extra  
clothing drawn.

He is indebted to the U. S. ..... 1 0 0 Dollars, for stoppages.

Damage to Arms { Articles, .....  
Cost, ..... 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. ..... 1 0 0 Dollars, for stoppages.

Damage to Public Property { Articles, .....  
Cost, ..... 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. ..... 1 0 0 Dollars by sentence of  
General Court Martial, per Order No. .... dated ..... 186

He is indebted to the Laundry, ..... 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Butcher ..... 1 0 0 Dollars.

---

REMARKS.

Here state if any will was made, a final request expressed, or name and address of heir or friend given, when in sound  
mind; who witnessed his will, or were present at his decease, with such other facts as would be of value or interest.



I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Surgeon, *Wm. Hammond* }  
126<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ct. Cl. Colo. in chg of Hospital }

Commanding Company, .....

Chaplain, .....

Station, *City Point Va*

Date, *September 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 21, 1878

The death of David Ward  
of Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S.  
Colored Troop, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll  
For Sept. 26, 1864, September 26, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll

September 26, 1864

Company Descriptive Book

186

Company Morning Reports

186

Soldier's Final Statement

September 24, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll

186

Regimental Return

For October, 1864, September 26, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns

186

Regimental Descriptive Book

186

By Surgeon General.

(2434C.P.49) Sept. 26, 1864

Sept. 26, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B.

12/20/78

Wm. F. Ruch

Assistant Adjutant General.

## FINAL STATEMENT

178.

Privt David Ward

19 Reg't of U. S. C. S.

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on C. R. of Cav.



with the necessary amounts, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

178.

*Privt David Ward*

*19 Reg't of U. S. C. S.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ent on C. R. of Cav.*



I certify, on honor, that David Ward, a Private of  
Captain J. B. Reads Company (B) of the 19 Regiment of U. S. C. T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Jennings Co, State  
of Ind, aged 42 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11 day of May, 1864, at Baltimore Md  
by Col J. M. Bowman, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12 day of May, 1864, at  
Baltimore Md, by Col J. M. Bowman; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died at City Point Hospital  
In Sep 27 1864 = Died Sept. 26 1864. no correction outside

The said David Ward was last paid by Paymaster  
De Costa, to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 40 <sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp of 19 U. S. C. T., this 2 day  
of April, 1865.

J. B. Read  
Capt

Commanding Company.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.		INVENTORY.		GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.	
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs Flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs Cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats .....		Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pair Boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats .....		Pair Shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs Socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~  
~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~  
of ~~at~~  
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~  
~~in which he was buried~~

STATION: *Hospital for Cold Troops 4 of 5*  
DATE: *September 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*J. Gordon Calhoun*  
*Asst Surg U.S. Army*  
*Commanding the Company.*  
*In charge of Hosp*

*September 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

*Carl. Ward*

*Date of Company B*

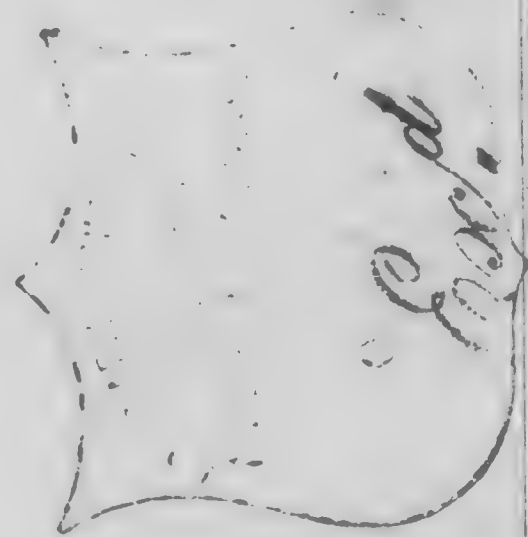
*19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Troops Vols.,*

WHO DIED AT

*Hospital for cold troops*

*A. of 1<sup>st</sup> Calif. Heavy Art. Bn.*

*on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864*



*Received - Medical Director's Office,*  
*Army of the Potomac, 1864*



ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

I Certify, That David Ward, a Private of Captain  
Joseph B. Beane Company, B. of the 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. of  
Volts., 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade, 3<sup>d</sup> Division, 9<sup>th</sup> Corps, born in  
Somerset County State of Maryland aged 42 years;  
was enlisted by Col. S. M. Rowan on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1864, to serve for 3 years; died on the day  
of September 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

[Here state fully the Cause of Death.]

Stephen D. Rowan

Deceased David Ward last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. D. Costa to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864,  
and has pay due from that time to date of death, Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864, being  
months days, at \$ per month, \$.

The following amount of U. S. Bounty has been paid to him: ————Dolls.

There is due him 100 Dollars retained U. S. Bounty.

There is due him 100 Dollars retained pay.



There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, on account of Clothing  
not drawn in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars for former services; Act  
of Congress, August 4, 1854.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars on Certificate of Merit;  
Act of Congress, August 4, 1854, sec. 4.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars for extra pay, from the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ at  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_ per \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to the U. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, on account of extra  
clothing drawn.

He is indebted to the U. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars for stoppages.

Damage to Arms { Articles, \_\_\_\_\_  
Cost, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars for stoppages

Damage to Public Property. { Articles, \_\_\_\_\_  
Cost, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars by sentence of  
General Court Martial, per Order No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ 186

He is indebted to the Laundress \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars.

He is indebted to the Suttler \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars.

#### REMARKS.

Here state if any will was made, a final request expressed, or name and address of heir or friend given, when in sound mind; who witnessed his will, or were present at his decease, with such other facts as would be of value or interest.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Surgeon, J. Theodor Callahan 1st Surg U.S.A.  
In Chg of Hospital for Col'd Troops. at Fort Mifflin  
Commanding Company, Chas. F. Whiston 1st Lt. 19th Me.  
Chaplain, \_\_\_\_\_

Station, Hospital for Col'd Troops at Ft. M.  
City, Fort Mifflin Sept 26th 1864  
Date, \_\_\_\_\_



1419  
Ward, John

Co F, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6375025  
2 6375122  
3 6375202  
4 6375318  
5 6375416  
6 6376706  
7 9083784

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Ward*

, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5'* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*Griff*

Eyes

*blk*

; hair

*blk*

Where born

*Kent Ind.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Jan. 7*

, 186

Where

*Kent.*

By whom

*3rd Gen. Birney*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Quaker meet*

*Sam'l Clark, 1/2 S-20*

*Killed in action before*

*Petersburg, Va. July 30/64*

*Final statements*

*forwarded to A.G.O.*

*Aug. 1864*

*O. Teale*

W

19

U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bryan town Med, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.

Where Kent Med

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(856)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

John Ward

Priv, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T

John Ward

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

*John Wood*  
*Leis*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(858)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

John Ward  
Bill, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action  
July 30/64 before  
Petersburg Va

Book mark: X 2 And 8459 Apl. 4/68

(358)

Lamb

Copyist.

X Inserted by copyist



Mr 1 19

U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Prvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, June 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died July 30, 1864  
Killed in action before  
Petersburg Va. Final Statement  
& Inventory of Effects  
forwarded Aug. 1864

Book mark: 2nd Ind 8637 April 4/68

Ashley

(861)

Copyist.

Maro, Jno.

P. Co. F.

19 Reg't

25c 5

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 122: ✓

Name John Ward (Colored.)

Age 20 yrs. Nativity Maryland

Married or Single Single

Residence Maryland

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. F, Regiment 19th I. Col. Vol.

When admitted May 31, 1864

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Inflammation of Lungs.

L'Ouverture G. H.

Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty 6 June<sup>#</sup>  
1864*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*177*  
*1st Reg't of W. S. C. Infantry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Jan 3 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

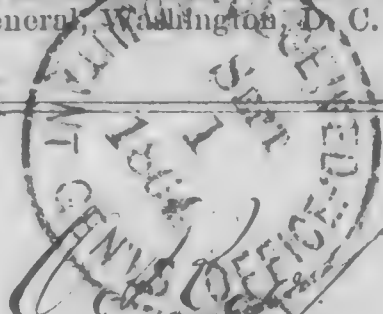
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached-service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Ent on Cash by Cash.*



I certify, on honor, that John Ward a Private of  
Captain J. H. Fletcher, Company (7) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of MD, born in Kent County, State  
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer; having joined the company on  
its original organization at Lebanon Md. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Lebanon Md. on the 8th day  
of January, 1867, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1867, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field Va to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Killed in Action July 8<sup>th</sup> 67  
Died with out Effort

The said John Ward was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Hooper to include the 24th day of February, 1867, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 50 28/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1867, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the Field Va, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1867.

J. H. Fletcher

Captain 1st U.S.C.  
Commanding Company.



177

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

J. Mard.

Quint of Company D

19 Regiment of USCZ

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed  
fell inside of F.C.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. Ward  
 Rank: Priv Company: A Regiment: 19  
 Arm: USC State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c )

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Report of Cas in 3 Div 9 ab.  
Let May 4 + Nov 1/64. dated  
Nov 4. 64 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ind 20 No 53.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Recap. Shens "Cemetery  
Hill Va"

R. C. Jones.

Clerk.

(170.)

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Ward John</i>	<i>P 19</i>		<i>Md</i>		<i>L</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>leg</i>	<i>60</i>		

Captured at *Petersburg Va*, *July 30*, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., *date not given*, 186 .  
*Place owned by Simon Clark, Kent Co. Md. Sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov. 24/64*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *Ham*



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; \_\_\_\_\_

*Adjutant General's Office,*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't, \_\_\_\_\_  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Ward, Thomas

Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364937	26
2	6380613	27
3	6380813	28
4	6380706	29
5	6380908	30
6	6381008	31
7	6381099	32
8	6381190	33
9	6381960	34
10	9084232	35
11	43155649	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EBV 7 p 344

See also

S-2182731 P.O. sum

sonhuy  
Jya



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ward*

....., Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 3*, 186 .

Where *Balt city*

By whom *Capt. C. C. C.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged at  
Fort Monroe  
June 18/65 for  
disability*

(383g)

*E. H. Lippincott*

Copyist.

W

19

use 5

Thomas Ward

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Drafted  
men and Substitutes for-  
warded to Col L P <sup>Baltimore Md</sup> Bowman Roll dated  
Lafayette Barracks Baltimore June 4, 1864.

Where born Balto Maryland

Age 38 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Balto Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 29/100

Date of first muster June 3, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted 3rd Cong

Dist, Md

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W W Caw

(356m)

Copyist.

71 19 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Pvt., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. June 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date

June 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 3, 1864.

Where

Balto. City Md.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

(837)

Leaving

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Privt., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Muster Roll not rec'd,  
(Enrolled + mustered in  
June 3 1864 Baltimore  
3425)

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

671

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick since

Aug 20

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Bennett

Copyist.

047

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick since

July 25

Book mark:

W. L. Ward

(358)

Copyist.



19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas H. Hinde*

*1st*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent from*

*service from 30/6/64*

Book mark:

*T. H. Hinde*

(858)

Copyist

# U.S.C.T.

Long, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for 2122 + 428, 186

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

## Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ward*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

since May 24/64

Book mark: 1865 See Reg't Ret for May/65

J. A. Johnson

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age 38

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.  
Discharged for Disability  
at F. Monroe Hospital. Va.  
June 26-1865.

Book mark: V75. P232. 69

(over)

Fletcher

(361)

Copyist.

Ward Thomas

B, Co. D, 19 Reg't West

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



JAN. 27

6381960

018910

N97. P97. 69. 2777. 1878.  
E.B.V. 78344.

Hospital Number 3966

Name *Thomas Ward*

Age 30 Nativity *American*

Married or ~~Single~~

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Priv* Co. *A* Regiment *19th*

When admitted *Aug. 19th 1864*

From what source *Battered Hoop*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

*G. S. W. Fare*

*Spec. Sup. Matillon*

Summit House G. H.

Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded *Breast*

Date *July 30th*

Nature of missile or weapon *Minié Ball*

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple dressing.

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty  
Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
G. W. Rane



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D.C. They will not be given under any circumstances, so given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Ward

a Private

Co. D

19 Reg't of A. L. O. O.

Med. O. Dept of Va.

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved

Thomson

Govt Med. Dir.

Mem.

See V. 75, P. 232/49

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

Enk on OK of Cas

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C., May 25, 1869

E. B. vol 7 page 344

The Muster Out Roll of  
Company 3<sup>rd</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col-  
ored Troops reports the  
discharge of Private Thomas  
Ward June 26, 1865.

The certificate of disa-  
bility of the soldier re-  
ports the date of his dis-  
charge June 18, 1865.

The latter date (June  
eighteenth 1865) is held  
to be correct and the  
Company Muster Out  
Roll will be amended  
accordingly.

J. R. R. R. R.  
Rebet Colonel USA,  
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

M.P.

E. M.

See letter to 2nd. Mag. 31/69

Noted May 28<sup>th</sup> 1869 mbl



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

*Thomas Ward* a *Private*, of Captain *Leint ch. J.*  
*Raymon* Company, (*A*) of the *19<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of the United States  
*John Rogers* was enlisted by *Captain Cottart* of  
the *19<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Massachusetts* at *Baltimore Md*  
on the *third* day of *June*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Baltimore* in the State of *Maryland*, is *thirty eight*  
years of age, *five* feet *five* inches *high*, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *90* days.\* *and is unfit for duty in*  
*Veteran Reserve Corps*

STATION:

DATE:

*U. S. Gen. Hospital Fort Monmouth*  
*June 11th 1865*

*E. M. Bullan*  
*Asst Surgeon U. S. A.*  
*Hospital*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Ward*  
of Captain *Leint ch. J. Raymon* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of†

*the injury of the Superior Maxilla the result*  
*of a gun shot fracture recd. in action July 30 -*  
*1864.*

*Disability 1/3*

*E. M. Bullan*  
*Asst Surgeon U. S. A.*

DISCHARGED, this

*Eighteenth* day of *June*, 1865, at *General*  
*Leasport Fort Monmouth*

*E. M. Bullan*  
*Asst Surgeon U. S. A.*  
*Hospital*  
*Commanding the Regt.*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

\*See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Ward, William J.

Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 8 0 2 3 2	26
2	6 3 8 0 3 3 2	27
3	6 3 8 0 4 3 4	28
4	6 3 8 0 5 2 8	29
5	6 3 8 0 6 2 8	30
6	6 3 8 0 7 3 0	31
7	6 3 8 0 8 3 0	32
8	6 3 8 1 0 2 5	33
9	6 3 8 0 9 2 9	34
10	6 3 8 1 1 2 0	35
11	6 3 8 1 2 1 1	36
12	6 3 8 1 2 9 7	37
13	6 3 8 1 3 7 4	38
14	6 3 8 1 4 5 0	39
15	6 3 8 1 5 2 3	40
16	6 3 8 1 5 9 5	41
17	6 3 8 1 6 6 7	42
18	6 3 8 1 7 3 9	43
19	6 3 8 1 8 1 1	44
20	6 3 8 1 8 8 3	45
21	9 0 8 4 1 8 5	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1589385 pomum

Southey

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Hard

Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Griff*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dorchester Md*

Occupation *Fur*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 30*, 1867.

Where *Dorchester*

By whom *Lt Walcott*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*

*Jan. 26 1864.*

*Mustered out of service*

*with the regt. Jan.*

*15/67 by Capt. Lock-*

*wood, A. C. M.*

*Dist. of Md.*

*1.*

*E. M. Spencer*

CV |

19

U.S.C.T.

*William F. Ward*

*Capt.*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict Mtd., Can 16*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Can 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Dorchester Ma.*

Period *8* years. *or during war*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

(356)

Copyist.



OK

19

U.S.C.T.

William C. Ward

Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Ward

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Wm L. Ward

Corpl, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

01

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Ward*

*Ward*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *William Ward*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Ward*

(358)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

*L.M. Ward*

*Corp.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. 4, to her  
one canteen*

Book mark:

*W. H. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.

47

19

U.S.C.T.

*L. M. Ward*

*Ward*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 67*, 18*67*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Real difference  
between 79 13 \$  
from Jan 1 Feb 29*

Book mark:

*W. C. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*J. M. Ward*  
Corps, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One difference*  
*between 2nd & 3rd per*  
*month from Jan'y 1 to*  
*Feb. 29 64 (in daily*  
*only as Color Guard*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Ward*  
Copyist



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. W. Ward*

*Corp*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. Johnson*

(858)

Copyist

19

U.S.C.T.

*William G. Ward*

*Corps*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Johnson*

(858)

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William J Ward*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J A Johnson*

(358)

Copyist



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William J Ward*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *70* *100* for *C & G*

*E. L. Loe*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. J. Luson*

(858)

Copyist

It

19

U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Ward

Corpl, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 70 100 for B. & G. Co.

Lost or destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perminator

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Ward*

*Corpl.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *70* for *Ex G Equipage*

*lost or destroyed*

Remarks: *On detached*

*service per S.O. No. 225*

*Ad. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.*

Book mark:

*Remington*

(258)

Copyist



11

19

U.S.C.T.

William J. Ward

Corpl, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent with*

*leave since Feb*  
*14 1866*

Book mark:

(858)

*Perminington*

Copyist

*A*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Ward*

*Corpl* Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Pennings*

Copyist

*H* | *19* | **U.S.C.T**

*William Hard*

*Co. 2, 19* Reg't U. S. Col'd *light*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*P. S. 1966*  
Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Ward

Capt., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Litcher

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William J. Ward

Corp., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William J. Ward

Capt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

William J. Ward  
Corpt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 50 <sup>79</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 300. 100

Remarks: Joined at regt. org. App'd  
Corpt. Jan'y 16, 1864. Stopped  
for one wheel, one screw driver,  
and one Ball screw lost.

Book mark: V177 P255, 73

(361)

Fletcher  
Copyist.

Ward, William J.

P, Co. F.

19

Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTMENT.

County of *Baltimore*, Md.,  
*December 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

I certify, on honor, that *William Spedden*  
a citizen of *Baltimore* county, State of Maryland, did this day  
voluntarily offer his (~~or his~~) slave, known as *William J. Ward*  
for enlistment into the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, and that said slave has, after a  
careful *personal inspection*, been duly enlisted by me to serve in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

*J. M. Cairns*  
*JA*  
Lieut. *7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col. Troops, Recruiting Officer.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above-named colored recruit,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I hereby certify that the above-named recruit was duly mustered into the service of the  
United States on this ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve  
for *three years or during the war*.

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—The Mustering Officer will require the alleged owner, before furnishing him with this certificate, to make oath that  
the slave named is his property.

NOTE 2.—The Recruiting Officer will, after the recruit has been duly enlisted, furnish the owner with a descriptive list of  
the recruit, made out on the usual printed form, in addition to the foregoing certificate.

NOTE 3.—These certificates to be made in duplicate by the Recruiting Officer; one copy to be forwarded to the Mustering  
Officer, who, after mustering the recruit into service, will forward it, duly signed, to the Bureau for Colored Troops; the other  
copy to be given to the owner of said slave, who, after obtaining the certificate of the Surgeon and Mustering Officer thereto, will  
present it to the Board, accompanied with a valid deed of manumission and proof of title to the services of the person enlisted,  
together with an oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States; and having obtained the award of the Board thereon,  
will forward all the papers in the case to the Bureau for Colored Troops.

NOTE 4.—This certificate in no case to be given to a disloyal person, or to one who has been engaged in rebellion against  
the Government of the United States, or who has given aid or comfort to the enemies of said Government.

179

A.

No. 179

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William Spedden a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of the United States, County of Sorchester, State of  
Maryland - hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave William J Ward  
enlisted December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863, at Cambridge, Md  
by J. W. Califf in the Nineteenth  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A. I certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

W

William Spedden

January 28<sup>th</sup> 1864



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Spedden, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

William Spedden

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Dorchester County  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

James M. Wright, J. P.

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave William J  
Ward enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
which when by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
William J Ward to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore, Md.

William J. Specdon

January 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864

1885-16  
Mr. Spader  
to  
Wm. J. Ward.

179



E.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

Whereas my Slave William J. Ward has enlisted in the service of the United States: Now, in consideration thereof, I, William Spedden, of Worcester County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above named William J. Ward from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 18th day of January 1864, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and Seal, this sixth day of May 1864.

William Spedden



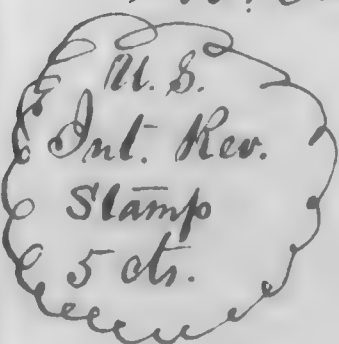
Witness:

Geo. W. Jefferson

Thomas P. Vinton

H. J. Winterbottom.

Worcester County, State of Maryland, 1864, May 6th.



Before me appeared this day William Spedden and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his act and deed.

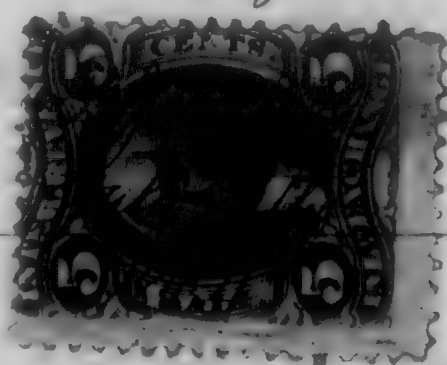
H. J. Winterbottom, J. P.

State of Maryland, Worcester County, Set:

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is a true Copy of the Original now on file in my Office, and recorded in Liber F. J. M. No. 4, folio 257, one of the Chattel Record Books for said County.

In testimony whereof, I herunto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for said County, this 4th day of July, Anno Domini 1864.

Francis J. Henry, Clerk.



State of Maryland }  
~~Dorchester County~~ Sec: 3 I hereby certify that the  
forgoing is a true and correct copy of the original  
 deed of Manumission now on file in my office  
 for record among the Chattel records for Dorchester  
 County.

In testimony whereof I hereto sub-  
 scribe my name and affix the seal  
 of the Circuit Court for Dorchester  
 County this 31st day of May 1864



*J. J. Henry* C. J.

*W. S.*

179



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave *William J. Ward* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, *William Spedden*, of *Dorchester* county, State of *Maryland*, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *William J. Ward* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* *1864*, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *19<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1864

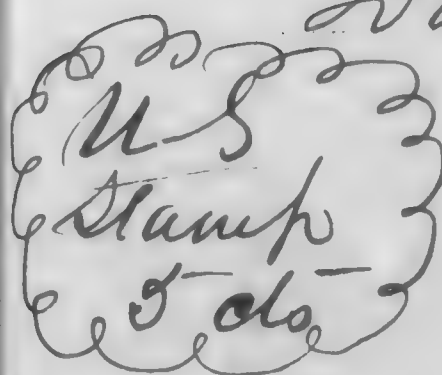
*William Spedden*



Witness:

*Geo. W. Jefferson*  
*Thomas P. Vinton*  
*H. J. Winterbottom*

*Dorchester* County,



State of *Maryland*, 1864. *May 6<sup>th</sup>*

Before me appeared this day *William Spedden* and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

*H. J. Winterbottom J.P.*



Slaves for over 6 years  
S. No. 57. R. O.

No. 179

APPLICATION OF

William Spedden

OF

Dorchester County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

William J. Ward

Enlisted in Nineteenth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, February 18th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Two Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simons

President Board of Claims

Filed by Wallace Milbourn

2 stamps

Recd. A. G. O. March 20. 1865.

Ernest

P.O. Cornerwell Ind -

ST

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *William Spedden*, of *Sorchester*  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *William J Ward*  
who has been enlisted in the *nineteenth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. ~~A~~ *E* is my slave for *six years*; (his term of service expiring on  
the *first* day of *January* 18*70*;) and that  
I became possessed of him by *purchasing* - , in the month  
of *July*, eighteen hundred and *fifty six*. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*William Spedden*  
*January 28<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Borchester*

County, to wit:

On this *twenty eighth* day of *January* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *William Spedden*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me *Thomas R. Cook* and

*James A. Cook*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Borchester County*, well acquainted with the said *William Spedden*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *William Spedden*

is the owner of the slave *William J. Ward*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*James N. Wright*

*Thomas R. Cook*  
*James A. Cook*  
Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Dorchester*

County, to wit:

I, *Francis J. Henry*,

Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Dorchester*

County, do hereby certify that

*James N. Wright, Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

*thirtieth*

day of

*January*

, A. D. 1864.

*Francis J. Henry*

CLERK.



S. No. 57.

No 8  
Co. F. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.  
William Spedden  
Ward William A

A. G. O. March 20. 1864

I certify that the name of William J.  
Ward is borne on the Muster-in Roll of  
Company "F" 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. I. on file  
in this Office. It is stated on said  
Roll that he was enrolled at Rochester

Wm.  
M. A.

Wm. Taggart  
A. A. General



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing of~~

*Sp. Pecten in 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T*

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR MUSTERED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTH.	
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last ment.	
Hard William J		34	Blk	Blk	Brff	5	5 1/8	Nb.	Dorchester	Farmer	Dec 30/1893	Dorchester	Genl Wm Davis	Jan 16/94	Benedict	Genl Wm Davis	3 Yrs						Co.
																	William Spadden						







F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 491

\$200

Baltimore Md

March 18th, 1865

We hereby certify, that William Spedden, of  
Dorchester county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of William J. Ward, a slave enlisted  
at Dorchester County Md, on the 30th day of December,  
1863, by Gen. Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. D, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Two Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos Simmon, President of the Board.

L E Staugh, Member of the Board.

Wm. T. Ryan, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

1422  
Warfield, Charles  
Co E, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6373234	26
2	6373329	27
3	6373405	28
4	6373523	29
5	6373604	30
6	6373718	31
7	6374934	32
8	9083628	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



19

U.S.C.T.

*H. Charles Starfield*....., Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3 3/4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Dorchester - Mel*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*.Where *Dorchester*By whom *Lt Wm Drury* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *near Lehigh Creek place  
of Leona A. Kane (P) died  
in Fitch Hospital 2<sup>d</sup> Aug.  
9 a.m. Sept 24. 1864. final  
statements and inventory  
of Effects furnished*

(383g)

*L. B. Singer*

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Hanfield  
Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton,  
Bayanstown, Md. Jan 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Dorchester, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Signature  
Copyist.

N. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Hanfield  
Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regt  
Held at Benedict  
Md. since 1st of Jan  
1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

Signature Copyist.



W. 19 U.S.C.T.

Charles Warfield  
Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in the  
Union Hospital, Balto.,  
Md.

Book mark:

(358)

Lecture  
Copyist.

W. 19 U.S.C.T.

Charles Warfield  
Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
in McKim's Hosp.  
Balto., Md. No  
Descriptive list  
furnished

Book mark:

(358)

Sealure  
Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Warfield  
S.N., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Present or absent A

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A absent sick  
in Dept at McKinn  
Quarters, and Descriptive  
List forwarded.

Book mark:

(358)

Leahy Copyist.



1871  
N. Y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Warfield  
Capt., Co. E., N.Y. Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in 3d. Div.,  
9th A.C. Sept 26th,  
1864, of Chronic  
Diarrhoea Final  
Statement given

Book mark:

(858)

Leahue

Copyist

14 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Warfield.  
Capt. Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Texas, Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.  
died of disease at  
Hospital of 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 9. A.C.  
Sept 26/64. F. S. & J. of  
E. forwarded date unknown.

Book mark: H 116 2 Aud July 23/67

(361)

Washington

Copyist.

Warfield, Charles

P. Co. E., 19 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

See Craig, Warren

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT 179

OF

*Lat. Charles Garfield, Co. C.*

*19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Due Sep 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

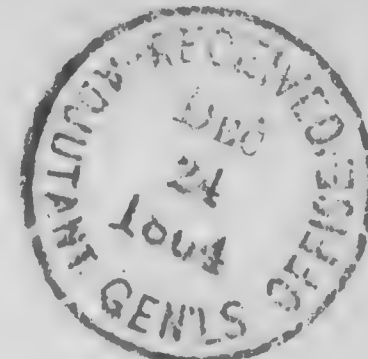
NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., enrolled, should contain the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be entered after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the *payments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ent on C. H. of Cas.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Charles Warfield, a Pirate of  
Captain L. F. Davis Company (C) of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Dorchester, State  
of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at Dorchester  
by Col. Wm. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at  
Benedict Md. by Gen. Wm. Birney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Charles Warfield was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 32 97/100 dollars, since the 29<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp. Near Petersburg, this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

C. B. Wilson  
L. L. Lintner

Commanding Company.

(C. H. O. L. 11 Sept 26, 1864)  
Has  
see  
here

1423

Warfield, William H.

Co B, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6367793	26
2	6367890	27
3	6367998	28
4	6369501	29
5	9083233	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



867383 2nd

S-2091720 P.O. m m

Sanhuny  
Jr

17- | 19 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Warfield

Co. 4<sup>th</sup>, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *E. Thompson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd. Men 26<sup>th</sup>*  
*Baltimore of E. Sullivan*  
*at 1000*

(383g)

*E. Thompson*

Copyist.

*A*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Warfield*  
*Pri.*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Bryantown Md*  
*Camp Stanton near Jan 3*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 3*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 19*, 1863.

Where *Dorchester Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Arnold*

(356)

Copyist.



Q

19

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Warfield*  
Lieut., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service since Feb 19<sup>th</sup>*  
*Recruiting at Balti-*  
*more*

Book mark:

*H. E. Minto*

(358)

Copyist.

*2* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*William Husfield*  
*Pri.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died Mar. 26/64*  
*Inflammation of lungs*  
*at Baltimore*

~~*Not known as*~~ *Wm. Husfield*

Book mark:

(358)

*(M. E. Husfield)*

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Warfield*  
*Put*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig Org*  
*Died March 26/64 at*  
*Baltimore Md of Typhoid*  
*Fever. F.S. + I of 2 Sept 1/64*

*\* Corrected by Joseph E*

Book mark: *643, P242. 69 P.O. 29 P.8. 73 F.S.*

(361)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.



Warfield, Wm H,

P, Co. B - , 19 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William H. A. Hensfield*  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *112<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Since March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

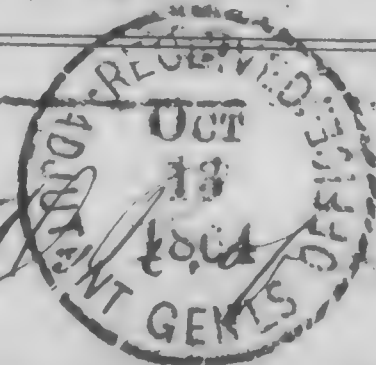
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington; D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Ent on GENTS*



I certify, on honor, that William H. O'Neil of  
Captain O'Neil Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Andover, State  
of Massachusetts, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Blk. complexion,  
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Mariner, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Benedict, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benedict, on the 30 day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —  
—, at —, on the — day of —,

186 —, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,  
on the — day of —, 186 —,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three months; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st Regt. 1st Div. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death March 26th of Gun-  
plumination of the Quins

The said William H. O'Neil was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. O'Neil to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirty-two & 98 dollars, since the — day of —, 186 —, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
— dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Expenses

— (H) Four dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 —.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — dollars.  
He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the Civil War, this 10th day  
of September, 1864.

Chas. H. O'Neil  
1st Lieut. 1st Div.  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY



*Brig. Maj. W. H. Woodward*

Late of Company *B.*

*19th* Reg't of *W. H. C. S.*

Volunteers, who died at *McKim's Gen. Hosp.*  
*Baltimore Md.*

on the *26th* day of *March* 186*7*.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

*Washington, Aug. 7th 1867*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

*McKim's General Hospital*

*Baltimore Md.*, on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*W. H. Woodward*

Brig. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*2260*

*u.c.c.*

Inventory of the effects of Wm. Harfield late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company B. of  
the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_: he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in McKim's Genl Hospital, at  
Baltimore, Md. on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, by  
reason of Inflam<sup>n</sup> of the Lungs.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Company.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted Aug 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

No evidence of the disposition made of the effects.



Sent for May 7. 67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Warfield*  
*Private* of Company *D*  
*19* Regiment of *USCT*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died March 26, 64*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Warfield  
 Rank: Private Company: "B" Regiment: 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Cavalry State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Inflammation of Lungs

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Charles F. Stinson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Henry Lee

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Baltimore, Md.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll

April 30. 1864.

REMARKS.

A. J. Bull

Clerk.

W<sup>m</sup> Manfield  
19 M. S. C. T. Port "B"  
Mar 26<sup>th</sup>, 64  
W. K. Bldg  
Balto Md

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Wm Warfield</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Lauris Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>4</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Private B Co, 19th Regt of Co troops</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Inflammation of Lungs</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . . }	<i>No Descriptive List</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died March 26. Burial 3 P. M. March 27. 1864</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ;  
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Lauriston L. L. L.*  
Surgeon U. S. Army  
In charge of Hospital

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *McKim's Mansion Hosp Baltimore Md*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

FOR THE

OF RECORD

No. 1.

DEATH AND INTERMENT.

person interred.  
of the grave . . .  
ber of the deceased . . .  
ment, rank, and company . . .  
residence before enlistment . . .  
Conjugal condition, (and if married, }  
the residence of the widow) . . . }  
Cause of death . . . }  
Age of the deceased . . .  
Nativity . . .  
References and remarks . . . }  
Date of death and burial . . .

*Wm Warfield*  
*Laurel Cemetery*  
*4*  
*Private Co "B" 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Co Troops*

*Inflammation of Lungs*

*No Descriptive List*

*Died March 26<sup>th</sup> Burial 3 PM March 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*Laurel* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*of Effects*

*One Overcoat*  
*One Pair Pants*  
*One " Shoes*  
*One House*

1366

Name of Hospital, *McGinnis*

Name of Patient, *Wm. Warfield*

Disease or Injury, *Infl. Lung.*

Result, *Death*

Date of Transmission, \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.	DIET.	TREATMENT.	DATE.
<i>Prn B 19 USCJ</i>			

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward \_\_\_\_\_, Bed \_\_\_\_\_ General Hospital at *McHins Mansion Barr*  
 Name *Wm Warfield*, Age \_\_\_\_\_, Rank *Private*, Co. *B*, Regiment *19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
 Disease or Injury, *Infl. Lung*  
 Result, *Death*  
 Admission, *March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
 Return to duty, cured, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Furlough, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharge from service, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Transfer to another Hospital, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death, *March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

[ Name of attending Medical Officer. ]  
*W. H. Appleton, M.D., Surg. 1864*

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<i>March 28<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Urin &amp; Whiskey</i> <i>K Symp's Section</i> <i>Win Ant.</i> <i>Five Opri Camph</i> <i>Do as prescribed every 3 hours</i>	<i>Half</i>	



Warner, John

Co. E, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 6 8 7 3 2 3 8

26

2. 6 3 7 3 3 3 0

27

3. 6 3 7 3 4 0 6

28

4. 6 3 7 3 5 2 9

29

5. 6 3 7 4 9 3 5

30

6. 9 0 8 3 6 2 9

31

7. 4 0 7 7 9 0 5 9

32

8. W 35-DET-65

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: W 35-DET-1865

See also

19

U.S.C.T.

John Warner

, Co. E, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 3/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kent - Ind

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When June 2, 1864

Where Kent - Ind.

By whom Col Wm Berry, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks of New Market House  
of Samuel Johnson (R)  
signed Apr 28 at Fairfax  
by H. W. of P. Newman  
Final statement for-  
warded Sept 14 1864

(383g)

L B Snyder

Copyist.

W 19 U.S.C.T.

John Warner  
Sgt., Co. E 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton,  
Va. Bryansburg, Ind. Jan 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.

Where Frank, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: No 5-Regt-65.

(356)

Copyist.



W. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John W. Hannon*  
Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 5 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITIONAL ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

*John W. Hannon*  
Copyist.

W. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

John Warner

Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

La June Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

John Warner

Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted May  
1864 on the march

Book mark:

Died April 28/64 2 B. 12-  
579

(358)

Lechman

Copyist.



W 21

W

19

U. S. C. T.

John Warner  
Port, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864. Absent without  
leave, having fallen out on  
the march.  
May 1864. Loss: Apr. 28/64 Fairfax  
Hosp. died of Pneumonia  
June 1864. Loss: May 5, on the  
march, Deserted

Book mark:

Stormell

546)

Copyist.

11 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John Warner*  
Pvt. Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Texe, July 10*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*  
*Went of service at*  
*Fairfax C. H. Va. Apr. 28/64*  
*W. S. & I of E. forwarded*  
*Sept. 14/64*

Book mark: *V. 44 P 69/69*

(861)

*Washington*

Copyist.

W. 19

U.S.b.I

John Warner,

, Co. E, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.b.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

W. 35. R. 6. I. 1865

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan. 27, 1865

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conrazier

Copyist.



A.

No. ....

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Sarah A. Robinson — a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Election District, County of Kent —, State of  
Maryland —, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Joseph Hinson who by the name of  
John Warner, I am credibly informed, ~~has been~~  
enlisted January 1864 at Benedict, Maryland —  
by Brig. Genl. Wm. Birney in the Nineteenth (19)  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders. and I hereby  
appoint Rich Hynson Esq, Chestertown, Md. - my attorney to  
present this claim and receive the certificate  
S. A. Robinson

January 25 - 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Sarah A. Robinson*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God,

*S. A. Robinson*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Chattanooga*  
this *25th* day of *February* 186*4*.

*James Graves*  
*Justice of the Peace*





C

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Joseph Hinson & the  
name of Mr. Warner enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
when by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Joseph Hinson alias Mr. Warner to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore, Md.

S. A. Rollins

February 25, 1864.



P. 50 P. Cl.  
P. Repch

No. 473

APPLICATION OF

Rollison  
Lambert Rollison

Kent County, Md.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Joseph Hinorn alias  
John Hainorn

Enlisted in the 19th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E

Received, Feb 27th 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ Refused

August 16th 1865

For reasons endorsed on ~~Doors~~ claim  
No 474.

Wm. Simmons  
Presdt Bd. Claim

Genl. Barry's Certificate is filed  
in the application for Compensation  
for Edward Hearnley.

Please file for

Recd. A. G. R. Hymorn  
Recd. A. G. R. Hymorn

File Rollison, Hinorn, Hainorn

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Sarah A. Robinson, of Kent

County, Md., do solemnly swear that Joseph Hinson who, I am informed  
by the name of John Harper  
~~who~~ has been enlisted in the Nineteenth (89) Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. E; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186-;) and that

I became possessed of him by purchase from brother John, in the month  
of January, eighteen hundred and fifty four. And I

do further swear that I have not ~~purchased~~ said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have ~~no~~ agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

S. A. Robinson

January 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Kent — County, to wit:

On this Twenty fifth — day of February in the year 1864,  
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Sarah A. Rollinson, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of Her knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me A. W. Melvin and William A. Rollinson loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Kent County —, well acquainted with the said Sarah Rollinson, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Sarah A. Rollinson is the owner of the slave Joseph Henson, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by Her —, in reference thereto, are correct, and that She — is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

A. W. Melvin

James Graves

Justice of the Peace.





STATE OF MARYLAND,

Kent County, to wit:

I, Jesse H. Hines, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Kent County, do hereby certify that James Graves,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twenty fifth day of

February, A. D. 1864.



Jesse H. Hines CLERK.

Warner Inc.

P, Co. E, 19 Reg't U.S.C.T.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Slave Chain 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*March 19, 1878*  
The Death of *Priv John Warner*, Co. "E", 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *May 1864*, *Dischd May 1864*

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Dischd April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864*

Company Descriptive Book.  
*April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864*

Company Morning Reports.  
*No date*, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864*

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
*1864*

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
*1864*

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
*1864*

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
*1864*

Regimental Return.  
For *May 1864*, *Dischd April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864*

" *June 1864*, *Dischd May 1864*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
*Dischd April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864*

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
*April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864*

By Surgeon General.

(*April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864*), 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly. *removing*  
*the charge of desertion.*

*Wm. D. Buck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*E 13 12*  
*5-17*  
*Paul* *Noted on list*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv John Warner*  
*19<sup>th</sup> Regt of Colored Troops*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*Dischd April 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Ent on O. R. of Cas.*



*W. 35 R. 4, 1865*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Priv John Warner*  
*19<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ills I.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd April 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ent on O. R. of Cas.*



I certify, on honor, that John Warner a Private of  
Captain Wm Madari Company (8) of the 19 Regiment of U.S.C.T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Bedford, State  
of Ind, aged 19 years; 5 feet 24 inches high; BR complexion,  
BR eyes, BR hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Bendish-Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Bendish-Md, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of Jan, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the march  
from Fairfax Va. to Manassas Junction Va. Apr 24/1864  
The said Priv. J Warner was last paid by Paymaster  
Hyman Adams to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 29<sup>th</sup> 40 dollars, since the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Jan,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: The value of One Enfield Market Campbelt lat. 54 1/2 One Leather Box & plate  
One Leather Box Belt & plate, One Waist Belt & plate, One Leather Pouch, One Bag with webband,  
One Gun strap, One Campbelt, One Wrench, One Baller, One Spring Vice, One Hammer \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Campfield Marketburg Va, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of July June, 1864.

Wm Davis

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.



142  
Warren, Abram

Co. G, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal - Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6376717  
2 6376818  
3 6376920  
4 6377013  
5 6377109  
6 6377210  
7 6377311  
8 6377410  
9 6377503  
10 6377596  
11 6377691  
12 6377769  
13 6377845  
14 6377918  
15 6377990  
16 6378061  
17 6378133  
18 6378208  
19 6378274  
20 9083911

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

142  
Warren,

Co. G, 19

P-P 680801

A. 2226115 Pomona

D 2265-248 POTU

M. S. 981327

M. A. 1007736

02621483-00 RLP

A. 4. 1665. 517

Q. S. 171 0432

S. 2980294 and cwn

Anthony J. J.



W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Warren

Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kent. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 2, 1864.

Where Kent. Md.

By whom Brig. Gen. Benney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of  
service, by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service, Jan. 15, 1867 by  
Capt. J. E. Lockwood, 1164.  
A.M. Dist. of Texas.

(383g)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Warren*  
*Co. G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict Ind, Jan. 10*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 10*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 2*, 1864.

Where

*Kent Ind*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

TEXT HOLL ON FILE 1/10/1864

Book mark:

(356)

*Prewitt*  
Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Warren*  
*Serpl*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Orewitt*

Copyist



# U.S.C.T.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Crevitt

(858)

**Copyist**

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Warren*

*Serpl*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free April 1864*

Book mark:

*Crenitt*

(858)

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Warren*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Abram Warren

Corpl, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
since Dec. 25/64

Book mark:

W.S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

24

19

U.S.C.T.

Ubram Warren

Corpl, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

*W* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Warren*

*Corpl*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Abram Warren

Corpl, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

24

19

U.S.C.T.

Abram Warren

Corpl, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Warren*

*Capt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick Brownsville Texas*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Warren*

*Cnpl*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Warren*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Warren*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1866*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Warren*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Warren

Corpl, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. L. Johnson

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Warren  
Corpe, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent Sick  
D. U. S. Ordnance 74 cts.

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Warren  
Corpe

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent Sick  
D. U. S. Ordnance 74 cts.

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Abram Warren

Corple, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Warren*  
*Corpl. G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex. Jan. 15, 1867*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 15, 1867*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1866*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *53* <sup>*84*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. and*  
*appointed corporal.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*J. L. Johnson*  
Copyright.



WARREN 243

--	--	--

Warren, Abram  
Corp, Co. G., 19 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad 2<sup>d</sup> B<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Dir 9<sup>th</sup> Dec  
Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sappington = Wm. J.  
A. A. 2<sup>d</sup> B<sup>y</sup>.

Requests that Corp  
Abraham Warner Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup>  
W. F. C. G. be detailed as  
Sergeant Master in this  
Regiment.

Ad 2<sup>d</sup> B<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Dir 9<sup>th</sup> Dec  
Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved  
J. C. Thomas  
Col. Comd<sup>g</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> B<sup>y</sup>.

C. 2<sup>d</sup> B<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> B<sup>y</sup> 1864

T. 335.

Ad 2<sup>d</sup> B<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Dir 9<sup>th</sup> Dec  
Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Thomas A. G. Colonel  
Comd<sup>g</sup>

Forward request of  
Lieut. W. S. Sappington  
W. F. C. G. to have Capt  
Abraham Warner Co. G.  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. G. detailed.

Recd (Ad 2<sup>d</sup> B<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Dir 9<sup>th</sup> Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1864)

Quartermasters Office

2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> Corps

Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieutenant

I have the honor to request that  
Corpl. Abram Warren Co. "G" 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C. I.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> Corps be detailed as Storage  
Master for this Brig -

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

Am. J. Sappington,

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & a.c. & m.

2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> Corps

Lieut Gen. W. Copes,

A. A. A. Genl.

2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> Corps



RECEIVED

Ord. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order

No. 171

Extract

Corporal. Abram. Warren  
Co. G 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. 2 is det-  
ailed as Forage Master of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade.

Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. I A.C.  
Nov. 11. 1864.

Special Orders }  
No 171. } Extract

3<sup>d</sup> " " Corporal Abner Warren. Co. G. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
C. T. is detailed for duty as Forage Master of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade and will report at once to Lieut  
Wm. J. Sappington. A. A. G. M.

By Command of  
Sug. Genl. Penno.  
Geo. A. Hicks.  
A. A. G.

Official.  
Wm. J. Sappington.  
Lieut and A. A. G.

Warren, George

Co G., 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 7 6 8 0 2  
2 6 3 7 6 8 8 1  
3 6 3 7 6 9 9 9  
4 6 3 7 7 0 8 1  
5 6 3 7 7 1 9 6  
6 6 3 7 7 2 9 5  
7 6 3 7 7 3 9 1  
8 6 3 7 7 4 8 7  
9 6 3 7 7 5 8 0  
10 6 3 7 7 6 6 1  
11 6 3 7 7 7 5 5  
12 6 3 7 7 8 3 0  
13 6 3 7 7 9 0 6  
14 6 3 7 7 9 8 0  
15 6 3 7 8 0 5 2  
16 6 3 7 8 1 2 4  
17 6 3 7 8 1 9 3  
18 6 3 7 8 2 6 1  
19 6 3 7 8 3 2 9  
20 9 0 8 3 9 1 0

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S-2954240 P.O. man

Southway  
Tex

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

George Warren

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Worcester, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 6, 1864.

Where Worcester, Md.

By whom Brig. Gen. Biney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of service Jan. 15, 1867 by reason of expiration of term of service by Capt. J. E. Lockwood 116th A.C.M. Dist. of Texas.

(383g)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Warren*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict, Md., Jan 10, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 10, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6*, 1864.

Where *Worcester, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

LIST ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(856)

*Orewitt*

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

Prt, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crewitt

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

Prt, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(858)

Copyist

4

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Warren*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren  
Ort

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Crewitt  
Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

Pvt

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

Pvt

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist



24

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

Priv

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

Priv, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

Pvt

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Warren*  
*PL*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

*Gov't*, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Warren*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *✓*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

Dr. Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren  
Pvt., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(858)

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Warren*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren  
Priv., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. F. Johnson  
Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren  
Pot, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1866.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Vet. Service Per  
S.O. No ( ) Hd Quarters  
19th U.S. C. I.

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

P, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

P, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex. Jan. 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 15, 1867.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 66. <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined Orig. Org.

Book mark: V. 166 P 82. 73.

(561)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.



Warren. George

P. G., Co. 19 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Star Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Harren, Geo

Aug. 1925



State of Maryland  
Worcester County to wit } Personally appeared before  
me John Cooper of Worcester County and made  
Oath that George Warren <sup>or Cooper</sup> a Man of African  
Descent about 5 feet 3 to 6 inches <sup>high</sup> very Dark  
Complexion about 24 years of age and suspicion  
to be Enlisted in The United States Colored Troops  
is his Slave for life under The Laws of the  
State of Maryland

With  
L. D. Powell

John <sup>his</sup> Cooper  
Mark

Subscribed and subscribed before me at Berlin  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

- L. D. Powell J. O.

A.

No. 571

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John Cooper a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Fredericktown, County of the, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave George Warran  
enlisted Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Bernadine  
by Col Bernier in the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Witness  
L. D. B. Smith

Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

his  
John X Cooper  
Mark



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Cooper, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Witness  
L. S. B. M. C.

mi  
John X. Cooper  
Mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Berlin  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864 }



L. S. B. M. C.  
Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave George Thompson  
..... enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
George Thompson to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore

Witness  
my hand

July 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

His  
John X. Cooper  
Mark



October 24/64  
Examined & found correct  
H. H.

L. O. No. 11 D. C. T. 1864.  
No. 571 No. 8.

APPLICATION OF

John Cooper

OF

Port Worcester

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

George Warren

Enlisted in 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G.

Received, March 1, 1864

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

By J. H. Finney

Rec'd of Claims

by Joseph Goddard

Agent

Rec'd. L. O. October 19, 1864

P.O. Berlin  
Worcester

Approved March 30, 1864



1862

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John Cooper, of Prince George's County,  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that George Harrison  
who has been enlisted in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. G; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the day of 186;) and that  
I became possessed of him by Public Auction, in the month  
of January, eighteen hundred and 60. And I  
do further swear that I have ~~not~~ purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Witness  
A. D. Howell  
February 11<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Witness  
John Cooper  
Mark



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John Cooper, of Prince George's County  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that George Warren  
who has been enlisted in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. B; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the day of 186;) and that  
I became possessed of him by Public Auction, in the month  
of January, eighteen hundred and 60. And I  
do further swear that I have ~~not~~ purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Witness  
A. D. Russell  
February 11<sup>th</sup>

1864.

John Cooper  
Master

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Harford County, to wit:

On this 11<sup>th</sup> day of February in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John C. Cooper, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me John P. Quillin and Thomas J. Quillin, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Harford County, well acquainted with the said John C. Cooper, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said John C. Cooper is the owner of the slave George Warren, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



L. D. Powell

John P. Quillin  
Thomas J. Quillin  
Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester County, to wit: -

I, George H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Worcester County, do hereby certify that L. D. Powell Esq.,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twenty third day of

February, A. D. 1864.



George H. Richardson CLERK.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No. 253

\$ 300 -

Baltimore Md.

October 15th, 1864

We hereby certify, that John Cooper, of  
Worcester county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of George Warren, a slave enlisted  
at Worcester County, on the 6th day of January  
1864, by Genl Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. G, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Staughen, Member of the Board.

Wm. T. Jones, Member of the Board.

To Col. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave George Warren has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, John Cooper, of Worcester county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
George Warren from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 10<sup>th</sup> January 1864, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this Second day of May, 1864.

John Cooper  
his  
mark



Witness:

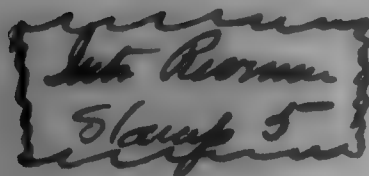
L. D. Powell  
William P. Smith

Worcester County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

May 2 Before me appeared this day John Cooper  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

L. D. Powell J.P.





State of Maryland, Worcester County, to Wit:

I, George H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
Worcester County, hereby Certify that the within is a true copy of the Original now on file in  
this Office for record.

In testimony Whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and  
affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this, fourth day  
of May Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and sixty four



Geo. H. Richardson Clerk

22



John C. Cooper

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

John Cooper

Dollars 300 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To *John Cooper* Dr.

1864			
<i>October 15th</i>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	of the enlistment of <i>George Warren</i>		
	in the <i>19th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
			*
	Total \$	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *George Warren* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *19th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos Simmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of *C. W. L. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol.*  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

*Wicks*  
*L. A. Bennett*

*John Cooper*  
*mark*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*F. H. S. I.*

No. *8*

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*John Cooper*

Dollars *300*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid ..... , 186 .



John Cooper

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

John Cooper

Dollars 300 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To *Am Cooper* Dr.

186 <i>4</i>		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>October 15th</i>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>George Warren</i> in the <i>19th Regt U.S. Col'd Troop</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	Total \$	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *George Warren* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *19th Regt U.S. Colored Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos Timmons* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of *Capt L. G. Benedict, A.A.G.* dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

*With*  
*L. G. Benedict*

*John X. Cooper*  
*Mr. R.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Muster in Roll as stated  
57 1/2

A.G.O. Oct. 21. 1864

I certify that the name of  
George Warren, is borne on the  
Muster-in Roll of Comp. y<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. C.S., on file in this Office.  
It is stated on said Roll that  
he was enrolled at Worcester Md.  
Md.

J.W. Saggard  
Act. Adj't Gen'l



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *V. Recruit of U. S. C. Troops*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.		
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.		Town or county.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)		Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	George Warren		20	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	5	4 1/2	Old	Morester	Farmer	Jan 6 <sup>th</sup>	Morester	Brig. Genl. W. Birney	Jan 10 <sup>th</sup>	Benedict	Brig. Genl. W. Birney							Co. G. 19 <sup>th</sup> U.S.
																								given to John

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Seward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this Genl. Rendezvous for the State of Maryland for U. S. C. Troops*

STATION: *Benedict Md*

DATE: *February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Wm. Birney*  
*Brig. Genl. U. S. A.*  
Commanding the Com.  
U. S. Mustering Office



# NTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A Regiment of U. S. C. Troops*

RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
	Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
<i>Private</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Jan 6<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Brig. Genl. Wm. Birney</i>	<i>Jan 10<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>Brig. Genl. Wm. Birney</i>	<i>the year ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of Dec.</i>					<i>Co. G. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops</i>
																					<i>given to John Cooper</i>

## NOTES.

- for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. ards, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still sold.

7. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

8. "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

9. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

10. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

11. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

12. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

13. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

14. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

15. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

16. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

17. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

18. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

19. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

20. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

21. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

22. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

23. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

24. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

25. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

26. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

27. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

28. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

29. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

30. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

31. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

32. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

33. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

34. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

35. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

36. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

37. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

38. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

39. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

40. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

41. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

42. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

43. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

44. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

45. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

46. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

47. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

48. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

49. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

50. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

51. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

52. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

53. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

54. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

55. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

56. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

57. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

58. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

59. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

60. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

61. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

62. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

63. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

64. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

65. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

66. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

67. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

68. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

69. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

70. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

71. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

72. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

73. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

74. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

75. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

76. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

77. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

78. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

79. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

80. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

81. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

82. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

83. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

84. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

85. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

86. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

87. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

88. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

89. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

90. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

91. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

92. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

93. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

94. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

95. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

96. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

97. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

98. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

99. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

100. "PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, statement.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.;* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)

11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this Regt. Bndy. Co. for Recruit from the State of Maryland for U. S. C. Troops*

STATION: *Benedict Md*

DATE: *February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Wm. Birney,*  
*Brig. Genl. U. S. A.*  
 Commanding the Company.  
*U. S. Mustering Officer*



*Warrick, Charles H.*

Co *H*, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 7 8 5 1 4

2 6 3 7 8 6 1 8

3 6 3 6 5 4 8 8

4 6 3 8 0 2 2 1

5 9 0 8 4 0 7 3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*A*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Harrick*

Co. *A*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charles Co. Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 9th*, 186*4*

Where *Charles*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan.*

*23rd 1864 from Benedict,*  
*Md.*

*L. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

10

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Warrick

Pri, Co H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict Md Jan 13, 1864,

Muster-in to date

Jan 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 9

, 1864.

Where

Charles Md

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(356)

Copyist.

44

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Warriek  
Pri, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from  
Camp Stanton  
Benedict Md Jan  
21/64

Book mark:

Brade

(358)

Copyist.



W 1 19

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Warriek

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When Jan. 23, 1864.

Where Benedict Md.

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Murphy

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Harriek*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tx Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *31* <sup>*22*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined orgl. org.*  
*diserted Jan 23/64.*  
*camp of 19" USC T*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(561)

*Moy*

Copyist.

17-23  
Warrick, George  
Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 8 0 3 1 2	26
2	6 3 8 0 4 1 7	27
3	6 3 8 0 4 9 0	28
4	6 3 8 0 6 0 9	29
5	6 3 8 0 7 0 2	30
6	6 3 8 0 8 0 4	31
7	6 3 8 0 9 0 4	32
8	6 3 8 1 0 0 4	33
9	6 3 8 1 1 0 9	34
10	6 3 6 5 5 3 7	35
11	6 3 8 2 0 2 3	36
12	9 0 8 4 1 8 6	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*N* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*George Harrick*  
....., Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Charles Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 12*, 186 .

Where *Charles*

By whom *Brig Gen Quincy*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted March  
24 65, from Chapin's  
Farm Va*

(383g)

*E. E. Spencer*

Copyist.

44

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Harrick*  
*Prot. Co. 19*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benedict Md, Jan 12*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 12*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Charles (Md)*

Period *2* years. *or during war*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*Wm. C. Harrick*  
Copyist.

24 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

George Warlick  
Privt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 16 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.



47

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Harrick*  
Privt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. R. Edwards*

Copyist

211

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Warrick*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Edwards*  
Copyist.

04 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*George Charrick*  
*Prst.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Rol'**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free m m before*  
*April 18, 1864*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.



George Harrick

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

No difference  
between 71 B 5  
from Jan 11 to Feb  
1864

Book mark:

Chas. E. Emerson

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Harrick*

*Int*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Have difference*

*between \$7 & \$1.3 per*

*month from Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>*

*to Feb'y 29/64*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Warrick*

*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One difference*  
*between \$7 & \$13 per*  
*month from Jan 12 to*  
*Feb 29/64*

Book mark:

*T. A. Johnson*

(858)

Copyist



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Warrick*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Mar 24/65*  
*at Chapins Farm*  
*Due difference between*  
*74.13 per month Jan 12*  
*to Feb 29/64 Due U.S.*  
*for Camp & G.C. 84.66*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hinson*

(858)

Copyist

W 1 19

U.S.C.T.

George Warwick  
Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated April 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Mar 24, 1865.

Where Chapin's Farm Va

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Never returned  
from furlough, due U. S.  
for C. & G. Equipage \$4.60

Book mark:

(351)

Murphy

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Warrick

Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex. Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.

Deserted from Chaffin's  
Farm, Va. Mch 24, 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fletcher

(361)

Copyist.



1929  
Warrick, Henry  
Co B, 19 U.S. Cold Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 5 1 2 4	26	1
2	6 3 6 8 2 8 1	27	
3	6 3 6 8 3 7 8	28	
4	6 3 6 8 4 7 4	29	
5	6 3 6 8 5 6 4	30	
6	6 3 6 8 6 5 4	31	
7	6 3 6 8 7 3 8	32	
8	6 3 6 8 8 2 3	33	
9	6 3 6 8 9 0 4	34	
10	6 3 6 8 9 8 3	35	
11	6 3 6 9 8 6 3	36	
12	6 3 6 9 1 4 2	37	
13	6 3 6 9 2 2 1	38	
14	6 3 6 9 2 9 9	39	
15	6 3 6 9 3 7 4	40	
16	6 3 6 9 4 5 3	41	
17	9 0 8 3 2 8 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17

19

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warrick

, Co. <sup>3</sup>, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age <sup>20</sup> years; height <sup>5</sup> feet <sup>7</sup> inches.

Complexion <sup>SLK</sup>

Eyes <sup>SLK</sup>; hair <sup>SLK</sup>

Where born <sup>Maryland</sup>

Occupation <sup>laborer</sup>

ENLISTMENT.

When <sup>Aug 29<sup>th</sup></sup>, 186<sup>4</sup>

Where <sup>Frederick, Md</sup>

By whom <sup>Capt Burley</sup>; term <sup>3</sup> y'rs.

Remarks: <sup>Enlistment Mustered</sup>  
<sup>out of service Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 67</sup>  
<sup>at Brimfield Texas by</sup>  
<sup>Capt J. K. Wood</sup>

Thompson

(383g)

Copyist.

W 1 19 U.S.C.T.

Henry Warrick

Co. 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept. 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864.

Where Frederick

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

(837)

Loring

Copyist.



4 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Warrick  
Pri, Co. B, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Howard

(356)

Copyist

*Henry Warrick*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hathaway*  
(358) Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Murrick*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Warwick*  
*Q. A.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Henry Warrick

Pvt., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
since June 30, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

21

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry W. Quick*  
*Private*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since June 26, 1865.*  
*52<sup>nd</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hatway*

Copyist.



*M.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Warrick*  
*Co. B,* Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct*, 186*J.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Co Cook*

Book mark:

*Mankey*

(358)

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrier  
Pot., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Cook

Book mark:

(358)

Maury

Copyist.

*A.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Harwick*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1866.

Present or absent

☒

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Ad. Post Hosp.  
Brownsville Texas*

*Name in column of names present.*

Book mark:

*Mauzy*

(358)

Copyright.



OK

19

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrick  
Sgt., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ad Post  
Hosp.

Book mark:

(358)

Mansky

Copyist.

*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Harick*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*\$32 due U.S.*  
*by reason of over*  
*payment*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Harick*

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Warrick*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Harwick*

*Pat*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reynolds*

Copist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Warrick*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Harrick*  
*Put*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 15*, 1867.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *33<sup>27</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined as a Substitute*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.



1430  
Warrick, Robert

Co B, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6367794	26
2	6367884	27
3	6367993	28
4	6369477	29
5	9083234	30
6	M-88-RCY-1867	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M-88-RCY-1867

See also Navy

1430  
Warrick, Robert

Co B, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6367794.  
2 6367884  
3 6367993  
4 6369477  
5 9083234  
6 M-88-RCY-1867

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: M-88-RCY-1867

See also

Navy

S. 1160283-PDmam

sonhuy  
jux



19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Warrick*

, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Talbot Md.*

Occupation *Farmor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Talbot Md.*

By whom *Wm. Barney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to S. Co. 17th Regt. U.S. Col'd Inf. by order War Dept dated April 1864*

*E. Thompson*

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Varrick

Pri., Co B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton near Jan 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Sachet Mo

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: W-88-RCY-1867

A. E. Grant

(356)

Copyist.

342  
19 U.S.C.T.

Robert Warick  
Pri., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 3 to Feb 29, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
Service since Feb 19th  
Recruiting at Balti-  
more

Book mark:

(358) M. E. Shurtz Copyist.



11

19

U.S.C.T.

Henry Warrick  
Pri., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to  
the Navy Service.  
No 32 Disch. Cert.  
dated Apr 17/64 War  
Dep.

Delivered Robert Warrick

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Sturges

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Harrick

Put, Co B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Orig Org  
Transferred to U.S. Navy  
April 17/64 per S O  
No 32 War Dept -

Book mark: W.S. Vol 5-1867 Discharge

(361)

Reynolds

Copyist.

W | 19. | U.S.C.S.

Robert Warrick

, Co. B, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: W-88-R-C-S-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt, 28, 1867.

Discharge on file.

Discharge withdrawn  
and sent to Second Auditor  
September 16, 1890.

M. Allen

(438)

Copyist.



1431  
Washington, George  
Co A, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363891	26	
2	6365992	27	
3	6366086	28	
4	6366198	29	
5	6367669	30	
6	9083015	31	
7	9083114	32	
8	W-58-RCJ-1867	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: H. 80 Vol CR 1873  
W 58 Vol 5 RCT 1867

See also Navy

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Culpepper, Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 28, 1863.

Where Worcester, Md.

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. R. Owen

(382g)

Copyist.

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Culpepper, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 28, 1863.

Where Worcester

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to U.S. Navy by order of War Dept. April, 1864.

(382g)

E. K. Owen

Copyist.



W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Culpepper, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 28, 1863.

Where Worcester

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Taken forward to U.S. Navy by order of War. Dept. April, 1864.

(382g)

E. K. Owen

Copyist.

21

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton*  
*near Bryansford Md.*, *Dec. 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(356)

Copyist.

24

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist



24

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

24

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*\* Discharge - final  
statement papers  
given Apr 17, 1864*

*\* Inserted by comparer*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Pri*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Texas, Jan 15, 1867*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig Org. Transferred*  
*to the U.S. Navy per S.O. No 32 Nov. Dept*  
*Adj't Genl. Office April 17/64*

Book mark: *W 80, Vol C 7, 1873, W 58*  
*Vol 5 RC 7, 1867 (Discharge)*

*Sargt*

(361)

Copyist.



W | 19<sup>th</sup> | U. S. C. S.

George Washington

, Co. A, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. S.

**NOTATION.**

W-80-03-1873 with  
Book mark: W-58-R. C. S. 1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 26, 1867.

Discharge on file.

M. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

1432  
Washington, George (II)

Co A, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6365892	26
2	6366087	27
3	6365993	28
4	6366172	29
5	6366286	30
6	6366375	31
7	6366476	32
8	6366573	33
9	6366669	34
10	6366763	35
11	6366855	36
12	6366938	37
13	6367031	38
14	6367111	39
15	6367271	40
16	6367349	41
17	6367426	42
18	6367497	43
19	6367573	44
20	6367644	45
21	9083115	46
22	9083016	47
23	6367192	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1051240- Po med.

S. 1160103- Po. mil.

5-2663969- And W.D.

Anthony  
Jr

Anthony  
Jr



W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington, 2<sup>d</sup>

Co. A, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Somerset

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by  
Capt. Lockwood  
Jan. 15/67, at  
Brownsville, Texas

C. B. Owen,

(382g)

Copyist.

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington, 2<sup>nd</sup>

Co. A, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

M. Owen,

(382g)

Copyist.

26

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2<sup>d</sup>  
Pot., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton  
near Bryantown, Md., Dec. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(356)

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 2d.*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(358)

Copyist

26

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2d.  
Pot, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

24

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2d.  
Pot., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in Pro-*  
*vost Guard by S. O.*  
*No. 48 Hdqrs. 19th*  
*U. S. C. T., April 26, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist



24

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2d,  
Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached P. G. by  
S. O. No. 48 Hd. Qrs. 19th.  
U. S. C. T., April 26, 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached P. G.

by S. O. No. 48 Hd. Qrs. 19th

U. S. C. T., April 26, 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pow*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Henry*  
Copyist



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*<sup>2<sup>d</sup></sup>

*Co. A*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Copy*

Copyist

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 2"*

*John*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Copy*

Copyist

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Army*

Copyist



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Do*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Long* Copyist

24

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Prob*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *326*

(358)

*A. J. King*  
Copyist

21

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington #2

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service 2 M.  
Sept per S.O. no. 9 dated  
Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 1st Div 25  
A.C. Oct. 8/65.

Book mark:

Pauline

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington #2

Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det service in 2. m.  
Dep't per J. O. no. 9 Hd. Qrs.  
1st Brig. 1st Div. 25th A.C.  
Oct. 18/65

Book mark:

Gaulthier

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington #2

Por., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service in  
2nd Me. Inf. per S.O. no. 15  
Hd. Qrs. 19th U.S.C.T. dated  
Feby 12, 1866.

Book mark:

Franklin

(358)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington #21  
Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in  
2. M. Dept per S.O. no. 45  
Hd. Qrs. 19th U. S. C. T. dated  
Feby 12, '66.

Book mark:

Hankamer

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington #25

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in 2. m.  
Sept. 19th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Franklin

(358)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2<sup>d</sup>  
Privt, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in 2<sup>d</sup> M.  
Det 19 USCI

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist

74

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2<sup>d</sup>

Priv, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D.D. I. M. D. 19 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist



77

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Put*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sargent*

Copyist

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Port*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Texas, Jan 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 15, 1867.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20*<sup>*57*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ ~~*100*~~ 100 X

Remarks: *Joined at Orig Org*

*Bounty due under Act July 26<sup>th</sup> 66. \$100*

*" " " " 28 " \$100*

*X So on Roll*

Book mark: *2152, P 64, 73*

(361)

*Sargent*

Copyist.

Washington, George (III)  
Co A, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 4 8 7 6	26
2	6 3 6 6 2 8 7	27
3	6 3 6 6 3 7 6	28
4	6 3 6 6 4 7 7	29
5	6 3 6 6 5 7 5	30
6	6 3 6 6 6 7 0	31
7	6 3 6 6 7 6 4	32
8	6 3 6 6 8 5 6	33
9	6 3 6 6 9 4 0	34
10	6 3 6 7 0 3 2	35
11	6 3 6 7 1 1 2	36
*12	6 3 6 7 1 9 2	37
13	6 3 6 7 1 9 3	38 ✓
14	6 3 6 7 2 7 2	39
15	6 3 6 7 3 5 0	40
16	6 3 6 7 4 2 7	41
17	6 3 6 7 4 9 8	42
18	6 3 6 7 5 7 4	43
19	6 3 6 7 6 4 5	44
20	9 0 8 3 0 2 4	45
21	9 0 8 3 1 2 3	46
22		47

\*23 Card withdrawn and filed in  
24 jacket of Washington George II  
25 where it properly belongs.

Aug 7, 1895 GRC.

Book Mark:

See also



5-1236088-P.O. m.m.

sonhuyx

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington, 3<sup>rd</sup>  
....., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion *griff*

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Co., Md,

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 6, 1864

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. S. M. Bowman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by  
Capt. Lockwood  
Jan. 15, 67 at  
Brownsville, Texas,

(3830)

C. R. Owens,  
Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington, 3<sup>rd</sup>

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Griff*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Baltimore Co, Md,*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 6*, 1864

Where *Balto. City, Md,*

By whom *Col. S. M. Bouman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*C. M. Owen*

(382g)

Copyist.



11 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md., May 6, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*May 6, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 6, 1864.*

Where

*Bal to. City Md.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

*Paid \$2 Premium.  
To supply the place of man  
transferred to the Navy.*

Book mark:

*Serrin*

(837)

Copyist.

24

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 3d.  
Pot, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7, June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from De-  
pot without Muster in  
roll, June 5, 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington Fd.  
Pot., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Comr.  
Sept. by S.O. No. 67 Hd.  
Qrs. 19th U. S. C.T. Aug. 26,  
1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 3<sup>rd</sup>*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Henry*  
Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 3"*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186

*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Asing*

Copyist

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Porter*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist*



W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2"

Prh, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 26<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington, 3<sup>d</sup>*  
*Ork*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Copy*

Copyist

24

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 3<sup>d</sup>  
Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp.  
since Aug 12 " 63

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington* #3

*Ind*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington* #3  
*Polk*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington #3  
Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haukline

(358)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington* # *3*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(358)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington #3

Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington #3  
Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

(358)

Copyist



77

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 3<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sargent*

Copyist

74

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 3<sup>d</sup>

Priv

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sargent

Copyist

77

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 3<sup>d</sup>*

*Priv*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sargent*

Copyist



77

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington 3<sup>d</sup>**Per*, Co . . . , 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Texas, Jan 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 15, 1867.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1866.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *30* <sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ ~~100~~ 100 XRemarks: *Joined as Recruit**Bounty due under Act July 26<sup>th</sup> 1866. \$100**" " " " 28 " \$100*X *80 on Reg*Book mark: *11/52, 064, 73*

(361)

*Sargent*

Copyist.

1434  
Washington, George  
Co. C, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6365039	26
2	6370196	27
3	6370295	28
4	6370388	29
5	6370481	30
6	6370574	31
7	6370654	32
8	6370743	33
9	6370818	34
10	6370893	35
11	6370966	36
12	6371035	37
13	6371105	38
14	6371168	39
15	6371236	40
16	6371299	41
17	9083415	42
18	40779160	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D-3173377-Andre N.D.

22 June 1964

1940



19

U.S.C.T.

*George Philip alias Washington*

*C*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Caroline Co. Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where *Salisbury*

By whom *Capt Leonard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *alias George Wash-  
ington. No list furnish-  
ed Dir G.M. Dept Mus-  
tered out Jan'y 15 1867  
by Capt J. E. Lockwood  
A. C. M. Dist of Texas*

*O Leary*

P

19

U. S. C. T.

George Philip <sup>alias</sup> Washington

, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Caroline Co. Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where *Salisbury*

By whom *Capt Leonard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *alias George Wash-  
ington. No list furnish-  
ed Dir Gen. Dept Mus-  
tered out Jan'y 15 1867  
by Capt J. E. Lockwood  
A. C. M. Dist of Texas*

*O Leary*

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Bitt, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. Leib  
Copyist.



*N.* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Sp.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Enrolled Aug 19 1864*  
*Salisbury Del. Md*  
*Aug 19 1864 Baltimore*  
*MD*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. L. L.*  
Copyist.

*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*B.H.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*P. Leib*  
Copyist.

*W.* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leis*  
Copyist.



W. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
B.H., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One M. on acc-  
count of Ordnance  
Carelessly lost \$19.<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark:

(358)

Leib  
Copyist.

76

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Bt, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22<sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

carelessly lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leib  
Copyist.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10. 24, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Small, brownish*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Copyist.*



19 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Washington Smith  
Private, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged  
since captured  
since not paid  
any money  
for 3/2

Book mark:

James Smith

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Port*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged in*  
*D. McLeish*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$100 for Co.*  
*man's or Cadman's*  
*Store lost or destroyed*  
*038*

Book mark:

*Comb*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *Out and Paid*  
*100* for

*Stores Lost. Carelessly*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copyist*

*N* | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*  
Copyist.

27 | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington  
Pvt, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also  
Copyist.



17

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington* *alias Philips*  
*29*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Also for*

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Port. Co. C.*, 19 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1864. Gained Sept. 7/64.*  
*near Gurly House Port*  
*from depot.*

*Jan. 1865 - On duty Jones*  
*Landing.*

*Sept. 1865 - Absent det. service*

*Oct. 1865 - Absent detached in*  
*Div. 2. M. Dept.*

*Nov. 1865 to Mch. 1866 - Absent*  
*detached in Div. 2. M.*  
*Dept.*

Book mark:

(548)

*H. B. King*  
Copyist.

17

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington alias Philips*  
*(P.H.)*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

*Aug 20*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tex* *Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Jan'y 10*, 1867.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *37* <sup>*37*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*

Book mark :

*Also*

(361)

Copyist.



Washington, D.C.

P. Co. C, 19 Reg't M.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Phillips desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
seventeen years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Salisbury Md.  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

Wm. I. Bernard      Geo. W. <sup>Chas</sup> Phillips  
Mark



No. 7

NO. 1  
Geo W Phillips

Enlisted at Alabama, Mad

## As Substitute for

Chas. J. Cannon

On the 22 day of August, 1864.

By

Stephen Wm. S. Leonard

Chas. F. McKinstry

Wm H. Davis

*B*oard of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Maryland.

I Alfred Davis do certify that I am the  
Master of apprentice Geo. W. Phillips, that the said  
apprentice is Seventeen years of age, and that I do  
humbly freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
Soldier in the army of the United States for the period  
of Three years.  
Given at Federalburg this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Augt.  
1864. Alfred Davis  
Witness -  
Geo. W. Davis



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Maryland**Salisbury*

I, *George W. Phillips*, born in the State  
of *Maryland*, aged *Seventeen* years, and by  
occupation a *Boys*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Alex. S. Cannon*, Esq., of *4th Dist. Caroline*  
*Co. the 47th Sub-Dist. 1st Cong. District of Md.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *twenty second* day of *August*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Alex. S. Cannon*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *August*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Salisbury Md.*

this *22nd* day of *August*, 1864

BEFORE

*Wm I Seaman**Capt & Prov. Mars.**1st Dist. Maryland**Mastering Officer*

*Geo W Phillips*  
*(Master)*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Alex. S.*

*Cannon**, drafted in*

*186*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blk.* eyes, *blk.* hair, *Yellow* complexion; is *3* feet *3*  
inches high.

*Wm I Seaman*

Provost Marshal.

*Chas R. Mullikin*

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Maryland*.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Phillips desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Seventeen years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Salisbury, Md.  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm. Demand Geo W. X Phillips

No. 7  
Geo W. Phillips  
Enlisted at Salisbury, Md.  
As Substitute for  
Alb. J. Saunders  
On the 22 day of August, 1864.  
By  
Capt. Wm. J. Demand  
Chas. R. Middleton  
Wm. H. Farnow  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of       

I, Alfred Davis, do Certify that I am the master  
of apprentice George W. Phillips, that the said apprentice is  
Seventeen years of age: and that I do hereby freely give my  
Consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of  
the United States for the period of three years.

Given at Federalburg this 22<sup>nd</sup>  
day of August 1864.

Alfred Davis

Witness.  
Curtis Davis

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Maryland**Salisbury*

I, *George W. Phillips* born in the State  
of *Maryland*, aged *Seventeen* years, and by  
occupation a *Sabon*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Alex. S. Cannon*, Esq., of *4th Dist of Caroline*  
*Co. the 47th Sub-Dist of the 1st Cong. Dist. of Md.*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *twenty second* day of *August*, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said *Alex. S. Cannon*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty second* day of *August*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

*22nd* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE

*Wm I Leonard*  
*Capt. & Prov. Marshal**1st. Dist. Maryland*  
*Mustering Officer**Geo W. Phillips*  
*(Mark)*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Alex. S.*

*Cannon*, drafted in *1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *B.R.* eyes, *B.R.* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3*  
inches high.

*Wm I Leonard*

Provost Marshal.

*Chas R. Mullikin*

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Maryland*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Phillips desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Seventeen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Salisbury, Maryland  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm. I. Seena Geo W. Phillips  
mark

Doel  
No. 7  
Geo W Phillips  
Enlisted at Salisbury Md  
As Substitute for  
Alfred D. Cannon  
On the 22 day of August, 1864.  
By  
Capt Wm J. Leonard  
Chas. R. Mendenhall  
Wm H. Tamm  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Md

I, Alfred Davis, Do Certify that I am the master of apprentice  
George W. Phillips; that the said apprentice is seventeen years of  
age; and that I do hereby freely give my consent to his volun-  
teering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period  
of three years -

Given at Federalburg this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August  
1864 -

Witness -

Alfred Davis

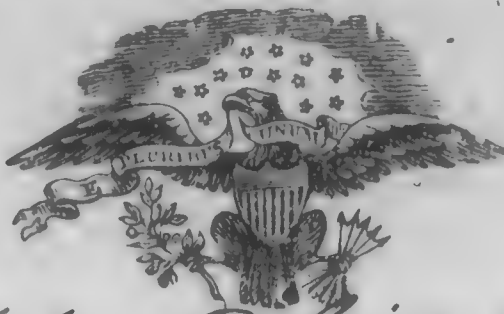
Alfred Davis



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George W. Phillips born in the State of Maryland, aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alexander S. Cannon, Esq., of 4th dist of Caroline County, the 47th Sub dist of this 1st Congr dist of Md. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Alex. S. Cannon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Salisbury, Mo.this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864.

BEFORE

Wm. Leonard  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Maryland  
Mustering Officer

Geo. W. Phillips  
(Mark)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alex. S. Cannon

, drafted in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Wm. Leonard

Provost Marshal.

Chas R. Mullikin

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Maryland

Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

11

Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Respectfully returned.

Approved.

By order of

Col. J. H. Barnett

*C. A. Looney*

Capt. <sup>3</sup> Adams.

12/16/1917



The proceedings of a Regimental Court-Martial consisting of Maj. Will Welsh 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. detailed for that duty under the provisions of Sec 7<sup>th</sup> Chap 201. of Act of July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

{ Ho<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U. S. C. Troops  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Special Orders  
No. 58. } ("Extract.")

X X X X X  
XI. - - - Maj. Will Welsh 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops is hereby ordered to try such cases in this Reg<sup>t</sup> as may properly come before a Field Officer Court by virtue of an Act of Congress approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

By Order of  
Lieut. Col. Samuel Horn  
(Sgd.) C. B. Wilson  
Lieut & Adj<sup>t</sup> Adj<sup>t</sup>.

September 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

In accordance with the above order Private George Washington Co. C. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. was arraigned on the following charges and Specifications to wit.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline  
Specification, In this that Priv. George Washington Co. C. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. did on or about the



7<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1865 call the 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. of Co. C "a  
damned liar" - and use other approbrious  
epithets unbecomingly and improper this  
without cause or provocation, this at the  
Camp 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops on or about the  
9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1865.

W. C. Bryant  
Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.  
Commanding Co. C

Witnesses - 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Adam Laws  
" Sgt. John W. Eley  
" Priv. Josiah Horner  
" Richard Hinton

To which Charge and Specification the  
accused pleaded as follows -

To Specification Not Guilty  
To Charge Not Guilty.

The Court having heard all the evidence  
adduced and after mature deliberation  
does find the prisoner as follows to wit,

Specification Guilty excepting the word  
"damned liar"

Charge Guilty

And does therefore sentence him Priv. George  
Washington Co. C 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. to work at hard labor  
under charge of the guard two hours per day for  
the period of thirty days.

Will Welch  
Major 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops  
Field Officers Court

Ad Gen 3<sup>d</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Me.  
near Brownsville Texas  
September 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

Special Orders  
No 92

---

Detailing Private  
George Washington Co. Co.  
19<sup>th</sup> Regt. as a Teamster on  
Q. M. Dept. of 3<sup>d</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Me.

---



Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. Corps  
Near Brownsville. Texas. Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order,  
No. 92.

1. The following named en-  
listed man is hereby detailed as Teamster in  
the Q. M. Dept. of this Brigade, and will  
report to St. James R. Moore A. A. S. M. for duty  
at once, viz:

Priv. George Washington Co. "C" 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.

By Order of  
Col. J. H. Barrett

John H. Lott  
Capt. U. S. A.

C. C. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.



1435  
Washington, George  
Co. D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 7 1 4 7 3  
2 6 3 7 1 5 7 3  
3 6 3 7 1 6 5 9  
4 6 3 7 1 7 7 6  
5 6 3 7 1 8 7 1  
6 6 3 7 1 9 7 0  
7 6 3 7 2 0 6 3  
8 6 3 7 2 1 5 7  
9 6 3 7 2 2 4 8  
10 6 3 7 2 3 3 3  
11 6 3 7 2 4 1 6  
12 6 3 7 2 5 0 3  
13 6 3 7 2 5 8 0  
14 6 3 7 2 6 5 6  
15 6 3 7 2 7 3 0  
16 6 3 7 2 8 0 1  
17 6 3 7 2 8 7 2  
18 6 3 7 2 9 3 8  
19 6 3 7 3 0 0 7  
20 6 3 7 3 0 7 3  
21 9 0 8 3 5 2 8

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Giles Co. Va.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec. 9, 1863.

Where

Frederick, Md.

By whom

Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out by  
Capt. J. E. Lockwood Jan 15.  
67.

G. W. Lechase

(383g)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

B. Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863

Where Frederick md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. McCulloch

(356)

Copyist.



W.

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

A., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Reg't  
Nov. since Feb  
26/64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. M. Enoch

(858)

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh+apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos.  
at Baltimore since  
Apr. 14 / 64

Book mark:

R M Elliott

(858)

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
D., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hos  
Since Apr 14/64  
Battalion M.D.

Book mark:

Wm. C. C. C.

(858)

Copyist



77.

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Retained for 1  
Shell in Tent two  
pieces \$4.69

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

(858)

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calverly*

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Talburt*

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot  
Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Welch & Apple, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talbott

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Talbott*

Copyist.



71

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louvy

(858)

Copyist.

74

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Robt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* <sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Louvy*

Copyist.

74 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Plt, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Louise

Copyist.



Yh | 19 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Palt, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Long  
Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *b.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

76 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Full*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lawn*

Copyist.



*H* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Put*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Shawig Pen*  
Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Spanghan*

Copyist.

43  
H

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Put, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: D S S.C. No 5's Hd  
Lvs S D R.G. Dec 1/866

Book mark:

(858)

Shaughan

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pot, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 15, 1867.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 24 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Ordinary act July 26/66  
Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Bounty due under

act July 28/66 \$ 100.

Joined at org. org.

Book mark:

Shanahan

(361)

Copyist.

Washington, George  
P, Co. 10, 19 Reg't 115th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1365

1365

Name of Hospital, Baltimore  
 Name of Patient, McHenry  
 Disease or Injury, Infl. Lungs  
 Result, Recovered  
 Date of Transmission, April 7/64

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.	Prio & 19 USC
DIET.	
TREATMENT.	
DATE.	



## MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward....., Bed.....

General Hospital at Mc Hims Mens Bldg

Name George Washington, Age 24, Rank Private, Co. E, Regiment 15th S. C.  
Admission March 24 1864

Disease or Injury, Infl Gums.....

*Result,* .....

[ Name of attending Medical Officer. ]

CC 707 up after Aug 1948, C.Y.

DATE OF

Admission, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Return to duty, cured, April 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

*Furlough,* .....

Discharge from service, .....

*Transfer to another Hospital, .....*

*Death,* .....

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
March 3	<p>1/4 Min cont.</p> <p>Syr Seelen</p> <p>Tim Aki Count an</p> <p>Less Appear prob any</p> <p>4 Hours. Mmatured</p> <p>to Chest-</p>	Half	

Washington, James A.  
Co G, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6365048  
2 6377201  
3 6378382  
4 9083961  
5 43153422

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

W

19

U.S.C.T.

James H Washington

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 23*, 186*4*

Where *Wilmington, Del*

By whom *Substitute*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 6*  
*64, in the field,*  
*Va*

W J Roe



W 1 12 MSOJ  
James H Washington  
Appears with rank of Pvt. on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll  
of a Detachment of men drafted and  
mustered into the service of the U.S.,  
forwarded to Baltimore Md. Roll dated  
Wilmington, Del., Aug. 24, 1864.

Where born Virginia  
Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer  
Drafted and mustered in:  
When Aug. 23, 1864.  
Where Wilmington, Del.  
Enrollment district Delaware  
Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black  
Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.  
Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:  
Last settled <sup>issue</sup> Aug 23, 1864; <sup>last settlement</sup> drawn since, \$1836 <sub>100</sub>

Date of commencement of service Aug. 23 1864.  
Company to which assigned  
Remarks Substitute for Theodore F.  
Clark. Enrolled. Not entitled to  
Gov. bounty.

Book mark :

(356m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

*N 1 19*

**U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Washington*  
*Pvt.*, Co *19*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md., Aug. 25, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 23, 1864.*

Where *Wilmington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(337)

*Lerring*

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James A. Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserter, Due U.S. for*  
*C & G. E. \$557*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

James H. Washington  
P. G., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 32.20<sup>20</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.  
Deserted Oct. 6, 64 in  
the field, Va.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

J. L. Johnson  
Copyist.

1851  
Washington, Lawrence  
Co G, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6365098	26
2	6377197	27
3	6377296	28
4	6377392	29
5	6377488	30
6	6377581	31
7	6377677	32
8	6365461	33
9	6378348	34
10	9083957	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2100195 (MHPD)

Anthony  
Jr



27

19

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Washington

, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Woolly*Where born *Va*Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 26*, 186*4*.Where *Baltimore Md*By whom *Substitute*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Norfolk, Va, June*  
*12/65 by order Sect*  
*of War*

(383g)

*W J Roe*

Copyist.

71 19 U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Washington

Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Aug. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 26, 1864.

Where

Baltimore

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Lerrin

(837)

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Lawrence Washington*  
*Port*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from depot*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Lawrence Washington*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

*W* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Laurence Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*since Jan. 25/64*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Laurence Washington

Pvt

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital

since Jan 23/65

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist



W.

19

U.S.C.T.

Laurence Washington

Pvt.

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
since Jan 25/65

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

S | 19 **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Lawrence  
Priv, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 48<sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
Balfour General Hospital  
in obedience to orders  
from the War Department.  
dated May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw.

(349)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Laurence Washington*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by order*  
*of War Dept. at Norfolk*  
*Va. June 12/65*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Washington  
P G, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex Jan. 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Discharged by order of Sec  
War at Norfolk Va June 12  
1865. Records deficient -  
Discharged - final State-  
ments furnished.

Book mark: M. C. on file.

(561)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

Washington Lawrence

Co. 19 Reg't 101st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P. - filed 10/25/70  
200

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lawrence Washington desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore  
the 26th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. J. Gams

Lawrence Washington  
his mark

Enlisted at Baltimore  
As Substitute for  
Andrew A. Green  
On the 26th day of August, 1864.  
By Inf 1  
Capt. J. S. Mumford  
Wm. J. Gams  
Wm. J. Mumford  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Md.

No. 158  
11/64



# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

City ~~TOWN~~ OFMarylandBaltimore

I Lawrence Washington col born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Twenty Five years, and by  
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Andrew A. Gregg Esq., of 155 Charles St  
11th Ward Baltimore City State of Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Andrew A. Gregg, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty sixth day of August,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

Baltimore  
Lawrence Washington  
mark  
Capl. L. Blumberg  
1st Md. Dist. Md.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew  
A. Gregg, drafted in 11th Ward Baltimore City  
July 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Wdly hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 1  
inches high.

James D. Munster  
Provost Marshal.  
William Brooks  
Commissioner of Board.

Thos. J. Munn  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Maryland

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lawrence Washington desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore  
the 26th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

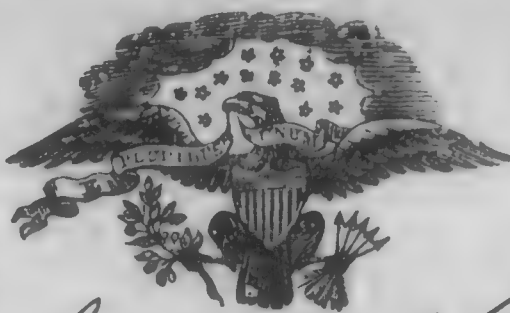
Am Jams Lawrence Washington  
marks

158.  
No. 490  
Lawrence Washington  
Enlisted at Baltimore  
As Substitute for  
Andrew A. Green  
On the 26th day of August, 1864.  
By John J. Mumford  
John J. Mumford  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Md



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

City ~~TOWN~~ OFMarylandBaltimore

I, Lawrence Washington, born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew W. Gregg, Esq., of 155 Charles St. 11th Ward Baltimore State of Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Andrew W. Gregg, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. L. Ahmberg1st Md. Inf. Regt.

Lawrence X Washington  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew W. Gregg, drafted in 11th Ward Baltimore July, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Wkly hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

James P. Summers

Provost Marshal.

William J. Brooks

Commissioner of Board.

Thos. J. Munn

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Maryland



1908  
Washington, Richard

Co F, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6375026	26
2	6375123	27
3	6375203	28
4	6375319	29
5	6375408	30
6	6375508	31
7	6375605	32
8	6375702	33
9	6375794	34
10	6375885	35
11	6375966	36
12	6376054	37
13	6376130	38
14	6376205	39
15	6376278	40
16	6376351	41
17	6376423	42
18	6376495	43
19	6376566	44
20	6376639	45
21	9083777	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 628330 P.O. Rtd  
S. 939749 P.O. Rtd  
S-942641 " aff

so on the way  
J. H.

CV

19

U.S.C.T.

Richard Washington

Co. K, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes blk; hair blk.

Where born Charles Mt.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 186

Where Charles

By whom Sgt. Gen. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Chester County, South Carolina.  
- N. San ds. R L Coas  
in the action before Petersburg, Va. July 30/64. must  
out with the Regt. Jan.  
15/67. by Capt. L. L. L. L. L.  
rem.

Heck



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Richard Washington

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Organized Md, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864

Where Charles Md

Period 5 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(856)

Copyist.

45

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington  
Priv, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington  
Giv, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laue

(858)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington  
Gir, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

, Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. \$2.75  
' for Knapsack, Haversack  
& canteen

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington  
Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Octo, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due ll. S. for Snaps  
sock, buttons & 1/2 S.  
Teak \$4.90

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

Port, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

*Copyist.*

W

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington  
Pot, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hudson

Copyist.

11

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington  
Pot, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J Underwood  
Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington  
Pot, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

4-

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington  
Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

24

19

U.S.C.T

*Richard Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T

*Richard Washington*  
*Pt*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington  
Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 10 10 10 summer

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T

*Richard Washington*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Dr. Dr. musician at  
Regt. Hd. Dr. 19 U.S.C.T.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington  
Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Daily duty as musician. Reg't & Col'd Inf.  
Due U.S. for 6 & 9 1/2 lost  
or destroyed \$3.65

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

Mr

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington  
Pri, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty musician  
at Regt - 26th Dr

Book mark:

Ashley

(358)

Copyist.

N<sup>o</sup>

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington

Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1860.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty musician  
Sept 16th On Not present  
to muster

Book mark:

Ashley

(358)

(Copyist.)



W

19

U.S.C.T

Richard Washington

Pri, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(858)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Richard Washington  
Pri, Co F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined at Ogl Ord

Book mark

1541. 1879  
N 209, P 268. 74

(361)

Ashley

Copyist.

Warrington, Richard

P, Co. *A*, 19 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Have Claim 1*



No. 188

## APPLICATION OF

William N. Bean

*Bryantown Ches. Co.*  
for compensation for service of slave,

Richard Warrington  
enlisted January 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
in 5<sup>th</sup> Co 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S.  
Colored Troops.

Received July 25 1867  
 Compensation Awarded,  
7 ..... 186  
 ..... Dollars

*President Board of Claims.*

P. O. Address ~~and Claimant~~ C. F. Mudd  
Boy and river  
Charles Md  
State Bounty paid

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Maryland.  
with the information that there is

No record of enlistment or service.  
of Richard Harrington in Co. F,  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. on file in this office,

Fraser

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Co....., the sum of.....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 23, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 23, 1866.

To .....  
*Chief of the Bureau for the  
 Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.*

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

*For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,*

) that ..... of .....  
 .... County, State of ..... having proved, under oath, .....  
 and Government of the United States, and established ..... title to the ownership of  
 ..... a slave enlisted or drafted (*as the case may be*) and  
 ..... on the ..... day of .....  
 ..... 186 , by .....

....., *President of the Board.*  
 ..... , *Member of the Board.*  
 ..... , *Member of the Board.*



# EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, William B. Bean of Bayan Tow Charles County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Richard Warrington who has been enlisted in the 19 Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co F; was my Slave for Life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by Inheritance in the month of November eighteen hundred and fifty six. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

W. B. Bean

Sworn and subscribed before

Jeremiah T. Mudd  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Charles County, to wit:

On this 8th day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Thomas J. Boorman and Henry A. Thompson loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Charles County and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said William B. Bean was the owner of the Slave Richard Warrington as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Thomas J. Boorman  
H. A. Thompson  
Jeremiah T. Mudd  
Justice of the Peace.

Sworn and subscribed before

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said Thomas J. Boorman and Henry A. Thompson are citizens of Charles County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

Jeremiah T. Mudd  
Justice of the Peace.

# EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Charles County, to wit:

On this 8th day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Thomas J. Boorman a resident of Charles County, State of Maryland and Henry A. Thompson a resident of Charles County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Charles County, State of Maryland and Charles County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with William B. Bean claimant for compensation for his Slave Richard Warrington under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

Thomas J. Boorman  
H. A. Thompson  
Jeremiah T. Mudd  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Charles County, to wit:

I, Wesley Hunt Clerk of the Circuit Court for Charles County, do hereby certify that Jeremiah T. Mudd before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

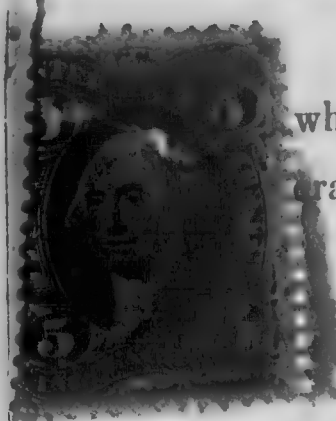
WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this twentieth day of January A. D. 1867 Wesley Hunt  
Clerk.



# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. ....

I, William A. Bean a loyal citizen, and a resident of Bryanston County of Charles State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Richard Warrington, enlisted 6th January 1864, at Benedict by Coln Wm Barney in the 19 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.



In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 8th 1867

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William A. Bean, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~date~~ enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States: that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Bryanston,  
this 8th day of January, 1867.

Orville H. Mudd  
Justice of the Peace.



Washington, Robert

Co H, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	6 3 7 8 4 2 4	26	
2	6 3 7 8 5 2 5	27	
3	6 3 7 8 6 2 5	28	
4	6 3 7 8 7 2 4	29	
5	6 3 7 8 8 1 8	30	
6	6 3 7 8 9 1 0	31	
7	6 3 7 9 0 1 4	32	
8	6 3 7 9 1 1 3	33	
9	6 3 7 9 2 0 7	34	
10	6 3 7 9 2 9 9	35	
11	6 3 7 9 3 9 1	36	
12	6 3 7 9 4 8 0	37	
13	6 3 7 9 5 6 1	38	
14	6 3 7 9 6 3 9	39	
15	6 3 7 9 7 1 7	40	
16	6 3 7 9 7 9 3	41	
17	6 3 7 9 8 6 8	42	
18	6 3 7 9 9 4 3	43	
19	6 3 8 0 0 1 8	44	
20	6 3 8 0 0 8 6	45	
21	9 0 8 3 9 6 7	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 1/4 inches.

Complexion Ruff.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St Mary's co. Md.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 7, 1864.

Where St Mary.

By whom Brig Genl W. H. Loring, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Jan 15/67 by Capt. Lockwood.  
116. U.S.C.T. & C.M.

J. A. Miller  
Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Ogt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict Md Jan 13, 1864

Muster-in to date

Jan 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1864

Where St Marys

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden

(356)

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Sgt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Added Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pradde

(358)

Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Ogh, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 ✓

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Sick in Genl  
Nass Barr Md  
Quia Apl 22/64

Book mark:

Madde

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Washington*

*Seyh*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *83 83 83*

*Chadler*

(358)

Copyist.



U

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Sgt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brader

(358)

Copyist.

11

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Sgt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prader

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Sgt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Proctor

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington  
Sgt., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Roetes

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington  
Sgt., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Roetes

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Washington*  
*SL*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Alex & apl*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Roster*  
Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Sgt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 64000

W. Procter

(358)

Copyist.

10

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Sgt., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

W. Procter

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Washington*  
*Sergt*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Serg't, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Sergt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Sergt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.



9

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Sgt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Washington*  
*Songr*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Washington*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moz* Copyist.



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Washington*

*Sergeant* Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*H.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Washington*

*Sergt*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tx Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 15*, 1867.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *48<sup>16</sup>*<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none*<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *300*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Orgl Argy.*

Book mark: *Y173 P156, 73*

(361)

*Moy*

Copyist.

Washington, Robert  
D, Co B, 19 Reg't U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number

297

Name *Robert Washington*

Age *28* Nativity *Maryland*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Priv* Co. *46* Regiment *19 U.S.C.T.*

When admitted *June 13-1864*

From what source *Centrals Hospital*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

*Chronic Rheumatism*

L'Ouverture G.H.

Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Duty June 20'64*

1439-a

Washington Robert  
Co. K, 19 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9084377	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also .....



28

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Williamsburg Va

Occupation Teamster

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 10, 1865.

Where Manchester

By whom Col Perkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 20  
from Camp Lincoln Va  
Not mustered

1940  
Washington, Thomas

Co. I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6380313	26	
2	6380418	27	
3	6380513	28	
4	6381984	29	
5	9084188	30	
6	1458-CJ-1878	31	
7	N-84-RCJ-1867	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: N 84 vols- RCJ 67  
1458-CJ-1878

See also Navy

Ref 378578-

S-966176-2<sup>nd</sup> and.

S-1001684-2<sup>nd</sup> and. (Clw)

S 1225213 P.O. m m

A. 3010708 P.O. Ref.

Sanhutaneyan



*W* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*

....., Co. *D*....., 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Charles Ford*

Occupation *Turner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 12*....., 186 ..

Where *Charles*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to U.S. Navy by order Sec'y of War, Apt 17 1864*

(3830)

*E. H. Rescombe*

Copyist.

01

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Brol, Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict, Md., June 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1864.

Where Charles, Md.

Period 3 years. during war.

Remarks:

Book mark: 1458-CJ-1878

(356)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

24

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington  
Privt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 16 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.



Q1

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9 - April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged on reason  
of enlistment in the  
Army April 17/64 &  
a true statement  
given

Book mark: Discharged Apr 17/64

E. B. 12  
577

W. R. Edwards

(358)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*  
*Pie*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks; *Joined at origl. org.*  
*Transferred to U. S. Navy*  
*April 17. 1864 per circular*  
*order No 32 Adj't. Gen. O.*  
*March 4. 1864*

Book mark: *W. 84 Vol 5. R. 6. T. 67 discharge*  
*(over)*

*Fletcher*

JAN. 27

6381984

018910

*M. 136 Mod.*



W | 19" | U.S.C.J.

Thomas Washington

, Co. I, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.J.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: W-84-R-C-J-1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 28, 1867.

Discharge on file.

Discharge withdrawn and  
transmitted to owner Dec. 26,  
1893.

W. J. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

W 19 USC. 3

Thomas Washington

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. C. 3

**NOTATION.**

EB 12-577 with

Book mark: 1458 C 3 1878

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 19, 1878.

Discharged April 17  
1862

(438)

T. Schellenger

Copyist.

Washington, Thomas

P. Co. 19 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1



Endorsement.

No. 136

APPLICATION OF

Geo. V. Marshall  
OF  
Charles Lee

for compensation for service of slave,

Thomas Washington  
enlisted Jan 13, 1864

in Co. 19 Regiment U. S.  
Colored Troops.

Received Jan 15, 1864

Compensation awarded,

1864

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address and Claimant:

W. L. Orrin  
Bacro  
ma

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 26, 1864.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Maryland, with the informa-  
tion that Thomas Washington  
was enlisted at Charles Lee  
Jan 12, 1864, and was  
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "F"  
19th U.S.C.T. Jan 16, 1864.

A. H. Moore

Asst. Adj't General.

in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ...., the sum  
of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board,  
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24,  
Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

1864

by that ..... of .....  
County, State of ..... having proved, under oath, .....  
and Government of the United States, and established ..... title to the ownership of  
..... a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and  
..... on the ..... day of  
....., 1864, by .....

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John P Marshall of Charles County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Thomas Washington who has been enlisted in the 19 Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; was my Slave for life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by purchase in the month of September eighteen hundred and forty five. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore; that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

John P Marshall

Sworn and subscribed before

Ja H Mutton  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Charles

County, to wit:

On this eighth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John T Collins and William H Higgs loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Charles County and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said John P Marshall was the owner of the Slave Thomas Washington as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Sworn and subscribed before

John T Collins  
William H Higgs  
Ja H Mutton  
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said John T Collins and William H Higgs are citizens of Charles County County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

Ja H Mutton  
Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Charles

County, to wit:

On this eighth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John T Collins a resident of Charles County, State of Ind and William H Higgs a resident of Charles County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Charles County State of Ind and Charles County State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with John P Marshall claimant for compensation for his Slave Thomas Washington under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

John T Collins  
William H Higgs  
Ja H Mutton  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Charles

County, to wit:

I, Geo A Henth Clerk of the Circuit Court for Charles County, do hereby certify that Ja H Mutton before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this Eighth day of January A. D. 1867 Geo A Henth  
Clerk.



# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. ....

I, John P. Marshall a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Newbury County of Charles State of  
Massachusetts, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act  
approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Thomas  
Washington enlisted May 13 1864,  
at Charles County, by John P. Marshall  
in the 19 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ....; certificate of which enlistment and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,  
which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of Gen-  
eral Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

John P. Marshall  
January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1867

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John P. Marshall, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear  
that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts  
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the  
United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or  
rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel  
or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrec-  
tion, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pre-  
tended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebel-  
lion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further  
swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and  
defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,  
and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States: that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So  
help me God.

John P. Marshall

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Newbury Mass.  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1867

John H. Mutton  
Justice of the Peace



1441  
Waterman, Charles

Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6380314  
2 6380409  
3 6380514  
4 6381983  
5 9084187  
6 1458-05-1878  
7 N-77-RCN-1867  
8 43152398

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: N 77 Vol 5 RCN 67  
EB 12/577 1458-05-1878.

See also Navy

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Waterman*Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.Complexion *Mulatto*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Alexandria, Va*Occupation *Printer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 2*, 186*2*Where *Baltimore*By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to U.S.  
Army by order of Sec'y  
of War, Apr 17/64*

(383g)

*E. H. Lipscomb*

Copyist.

24 | 19 | U.S.C.

Chas. Waterman (Col'd)

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Petchmt. of men, drafted,  
forwarded for U.S. Colored Troops  
x Co. I, 19 Regt. Roll dated  
Benedict, Charles Co, Md. Jan'y. 16, 1864.

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Enlisted Jan'y. 2, 1864.

Where Balt'o. Md.

Enrollment district 3 Cong. Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 1 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24 <sup>79</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of commencement of service Jan'y. 2, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Substitute Accepted in place of  
Aaron Diggs, col'd, drafted in 1863,  
Baltimore, Decem. 4, 1863.

x From margin of roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. Hibbard

(356m)

Copyist.



011

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Paterman*

*Co. I*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict Md. Camp*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Camp*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Washington Md.*

Period *1* years. *During war.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1458-CJ-1878*

(356)

*Charles H. Paterman*  
Copyist.

24

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Waterman

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 15 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

Q1 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Hatterman*

*Privt.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason  
of statement in the  
Army Office and  
Sine statement  
given*

Book mark: *Discharged Apr 17/64  
E.B. 377*

(858)

*Wm. L. L. L.*

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Waterman*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*  
*Transferred to U.S. Navy*  
*April 17 1864 per circular*  
*order No 32 Adj't, Gen. O. Mch*  
*4 1864*

Book mark: *N. 77 Vol 5 R. 6 T. 67 discharge*

*Fletcher*

(361)

Copyist.

W | 19" | U.S.C.S.

Charles Waterman

, Co. I, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: W-77-R-C-S-1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 28, 1867.

Discharge on file.

(438)

W. Allen

Copyist.

W 1 19 MISC. 7

Charles Waterman  
Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S.C.

**NOTATION.**

EW 12.577 with  
Book mark: 1458 CJ 1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 19, 1878

Discharged April 17  
1864

(438)

J. Eichellburg

Copyist.



Staterman, Chas

....., Co. ....

Reg't

1st Regt

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas. Walerman (Cal) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Putnam  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January 1864

WITNESS:

WITNESS: *Geo. F. Miller* *Miss Chas. X. Waterman*  
*Mark*

[illegible]

No. 1

Chief Patterson (H)

Enlisted at *Albany*

*As Substitute for*

James D. H.

On the 24th day of January 1864 At

By

Handwriting

James D. Webb

Wm F. Purdy

## Bard of Enrollment,


Or  
Dist. of *Ad*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Maryland* *Baltimore*

I, *Chas Waterman (Col)* born in the State  
of *Alexandria, Va*, aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Aaron Diggs (Col)*, Esq., of *18th Ward*  
*Baltimore City State of Maryland*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Second* day of *January*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Aaron Diggs Col*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Second* day of *January*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Baltimore*  
this *2nd* day of *January*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*John B. Munroe*  
*John B. Munroe*  
*John B. Munroe*

*Chas Waterman*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Aaron Diggs Col*, drafted in *18th Ward Baltimore City Md* *Decem 4*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *1 1/4* inches high.

*John B. Munroe*  
Provost Marshal.

*William Brooks*  
Commissioner of Board.

*John B. Munroe*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5th* Dist. of *Maryland*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas Watman desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Geo F Miller

Chas Watman  
mark

22d Co 1st Regt N/64

No. 51

Chas Watman

Enlisted at Baltimore

As Substitute for

James D. H. H.

On the 2nd day of January, 1864.

By

James D. H. H.

James D. H. H.

James D. H. H.

Board of Enrollment,

Geo F Miller  
Dist. of MD

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Maryland**Baltimore*

I, *Chas Waterman (Col)* born in the State  
of *Alexandria, Va*, aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Carroll Diggs (Col)*, Esq., of *1844 Ward*  
*Baltimore City, State of Maryland*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Second* day of *January*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *Carroll Diggs (Col)*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Second* day of *January*,  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of *January*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Baltimore*  
*Lopold Blumhberg*  
*Pro Mar 3rd 1864*

*Chas Waterman*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Carroll Diggs*  
*Beer City*, drafted in *1844 Ward Baltimore City*,  
186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *1 1/2*  
inches high.

*Thos J. Mendenhall*  
Provost Marshal.

*William Brooks*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Thos J. Mendenhall*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Maryland*.



14  
Waters, Enoch

Co A, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 5 8 9 3	26
2	6 3 6 5 9 9 4	27
3	6 3 6 6 0 8 8	28
4	6 3 6 6 1 7 3	29
5	6 3 6 6 2 8 3	30
6	6 3 6 6 3 7 2	31
7	6 3 6 6 4 7 3	32
8	6 3 6 6 5 7 1	33
9	6 3 6 6 6 6 6	34
10	6 3 6 6 7 6 0	35
11	6 3 6 6 8 5 2	36
12	6 3 6 6 9 3 6	37
13	6 3 6 7 0 2 8	38
14	6 3 6 7 1 0 8	39
15	6 3 6 7 1 8 9	40
16	6 3 6 7 2 6 8	41
17	6 3 6 7 3 4 6	42
18	6 3 6 7 4 2 3	43
19	6 3 6 7 4 9 4	44
20	6 3 6 7 5 7 0	45
21	6 3 6 7 6 4 1	46
22	9 0 8 3 1 1 6	47
23	9 0 8 3 0 1 7	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A. 813980 P.O. 2/2  
S-93-2638-P.O. 2/2  
1185280 P.O. 2/2

2/2

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Waters

Co. A, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

By whom Lt. C. P. Leeple; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. P. Leeple

(382g)

Copyist.

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Waters

Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 26, 1863

Where Somerset

By whom Lt. G. Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Court-martialed for disobedience of orders. Sentenced to forfeit \$12.00 of his monthly pay for one month & (25) twenty-five days hard labor with placard on his back with the words, "disobeyed orders,"

over

C. R. Owen,

(3820)

Copyist.



MAY. 12

9083116

★ TELETYPE ★

mustered out - by  
Capt. Lockwood  
Jan. 15, '67 at -  
Brownsville, Texas,

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Waters

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton  
near Bryantown, Md., Dec. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(356)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Waters

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 25 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist



24

19

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Waters

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

24

19

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Waters*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(358)

Copyist

26

19

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Waters

Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Reg'l  
Hospt'l since June 26,  
1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Waters

Pvt., Co. A 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8. Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Coms.

Dept. by S. O. No. 67, Hd. Qrs.  
19th U.S. C. T., Aug. 26,  
1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Waters*

*Ordn*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Amey*

Copyist

21

19

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Waters

Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist



24

19

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Waters*

*Ork*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Jones Landing, Va*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spring*

Copyist

21

19

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Waters*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March-Apr*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*King*

Copyist

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Waters*

*Pr*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Pring*

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Waters

Priv, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 99 100 for Ord.

Remarks: Detached service  
per S.O. No 177 Dated Hd.  
Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25 ac. Aug. 21/65

Book mark:

(858)

Spring

Copyist

21

19

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Waters

Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 99 100 for ordnance

Remarks: Detached service Com.  
Sept per P.O. No 177 dated  
Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 25 A.C.  
Aug 24/65

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858)

Copyist

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Waters*

*Bob*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *9+*  
*100* for *ordnance*

Remarks:

*Reluctant*

Book mark:

*Frankline*

(358)

Copyist



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Waters*

*Regt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Gaby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gault*

(358)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Waters*

*Priv*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin*

(358)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Waters

Pol, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaulkner

(858)

Copyist



*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Waters*

*Priv*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sargent*

Copyist

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Walters*

*Priv*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sargent*

Copyist

77

19

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Watson*

*Put*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present in Arrest*

Book mark: *39-1-100*

(858)

*Sargent*

Copyist



77

19

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Waters*

*Put, Co. A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated —

*Brownsville Texas, Jan 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 15, 1867.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30*<sup>*40*</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None*.....100; due \$ ~~*100*~~.....100 X

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Org*

*Bounty due under Act July 26<sup>th</sup> 1868. \$100*

*" " " " " 28<sup>th</sup> " \$100*

X so on Roll

Book mark: *2165- P 33-73,*

(361)

*Sargent*

Copyist.

Waters, Enoch

P, Co A., 19 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Camp near Brownsville Tex  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Proceedings of a Field  
Officer's Court in the case of  
Private Enoch Watson Co. A.  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Troops

General Order  
No. 12.

Head Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

The proceedings, findings  
& sentence in the within  
case of Pri. Enoch Watson  
Co. A. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. are  
approved and confirmed  
The Regimental commander  
is charged with the  
execution of the sentence

Respectfully  
Col. S. B. Yonken  
James O'Brien  
Adjutant.



General Orders }  
No. 12 }

The proceedings of a Regimental Court-Martial  
Consisting of Major Will Welsh detailed for that  
duty under the provisions of Sec 7 Chap 201 of  
Act of July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Head Quarters 19<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Troops  
Near Brownsville Texas.

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders }  
O 58  
X X X X X

**XI** Major Will Welsh 19<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Troops is  
herby ~~ordered~~ to try such cases in this Regiment  
as may properly come before a Field Officers  
Court by virtue of an act of Congress approved  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

By Order of  
Lieut. Col Saml Knox  
(D) C B Wilson  
Lieut V Asst.

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

In accordance with the above order Private  
Enoch Waters Co A, 19 W. S. C. Troops was arraigned  
on the following charges and specifications

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> - Conduct prejudicial to good order and  
military discipline -

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> - In this that Privt Enoch Waters Co A, 19  
W. S. C. Troops did while in the ranks during Inspec-  
-tion when ordered by Sergt Knox to stand at at-  
-tention use improper language and uttered  
"out loud using words to this effect" "Dam it let me alone  
don't be after me." this at a review of 19<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Troops  
(over)



Charge 2<sup>d</sup> - Disobedience of orders.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that Privt Enoch Waters Co A. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T  
did when ordered to be tied up by his Co Commander  
resist the Sargt in the execution of his duty and threat-  
en to strike him -

Specification 2<sup>d</sup> - In this that Private Enoch Waters Co A. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T  
did after being tied up loose himself and was absent  
from camp until after Tattoo and when being ordered  
by the Sargt to report to his Captain refused saying  
"he would be damned if he would if the Captain  
wanted to see him he must come to him. All this at  
camp of the 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> of July 1865

(Sd) Thos Stewart -

Capt Thos Stewart }  
Sargt - Knock } witnesses

Capt 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T

To which charges and Specifications the prisoner  
pleads as follows.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> Charge - Not Guilty

1<sup>st</sup> Charge - Not Guilty

2<sup>d</sup> Specification 2<sup>d</sup> Charge - Not Guilty

1<sup>st</sup> Specification 3<sup>d</sup> Chg - Not Guilty

3<sup>d</sup> Charge - Not Guilty

The Court after having heard the evidence adduced  
does after mature deliberation find as follows

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> Chg - Guilty

1<sup>st</sup> Charge - Guilty

2<sup>d</sup> Specification 3<sup>d</sup> Chg - Guilty

1<sup>st</sup> Specification 2<sup>d</sup> Chg - Guilty

3<sup>d</sup> Charge - Guilty

The Court does therefore sentence <sup>him</sup> Privt Enoch  
Waters Co A. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.Troops to forfeit twelve dollars  
of his monthly pay and to work at hard labor under  
(over)

guard for (25) twenty five days from Reveller till actual  
roll call, allowing one hour each breakfast dinner and  
supper with a placard on his back with these words  
"I disobeyed orders."

Will Welsh  
Major 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. S. C. Troop  
Field Officers Court

III Reg'tl officers of the day are charged with  
the execution of the sentence

By Order of  
Lieut J. B. Perkins  
Lieut B. Wilson  
Lieut W. A. Aldridge



Waters, Isaac W.

Co A, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6378809	26
2	6378901	27
3	6379002	28
4	6379101	29
5	6379196	30
6	6379289	31
7	6379381	32
8	6379466	33
9	6379553	34
10	6379633	35
11	6379710	36
12	6379787	37
13	6379863	38
14	6379938	39
15	6380006	40
16	6380081	41
17	6380149	42
18	9084074	43
19	N-8-RCY-1868	44
20	43136260	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: N 8 Vol 5 RCY 68

See also

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac W. Waters*

, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Maryland.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 21.*, 1864.

Where *Baltimore Md.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in front  
of Petersburg Va. Augt.  
18. 1864.*

(383g)

*E. H. Miller*  
Copyist.

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac W. Waters*

*PR*

, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, May 29*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*May 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 21*, 1864.

Where

*Balto Md*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

*G. B. New*

Copyist.



M1

19

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Waters

Pri, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Received from  
Depot of Ordnance 10/64  
No description  
list furnished

Book mark:

Dr. J. D. D. D.

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Waters*

*Pr*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Wounded in  
Hosp. Period Aug.  
1864*

*Enrolled & Mustered  
in May 21 1864 Baltimore  
Md. 2422*

Book mark:

*Padle*

(358)

Copyist.

111

19

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Waters

Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep to Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent  
to Hosp Aug 18/64

Book mark:

Biddle

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Waters

R, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Foot  
since Aug 18. 64.

Book mark:

W. Peck

(358)

Copyist.

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Waters

Pr, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in  
Koepf since Aug 18. 64

Book mark:

W. Roeter

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Waters

R

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in host  
service Aug 18. 64

Book mark:

W. Procter

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Waters

B, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
since Aug. 18. 64

Book mark:

W. Proctor

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Waters

Pr

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded and in hospital  
since Aug 18. 1864.

Book mark:

W. Proctor.

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Waters

Pat, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded, in hospital  
since Aug. 18th 64

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Water*

*Pat*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, sick since*  
*Aug. 1864*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Waters

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick since  
Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Waters

1st, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Aug. 18th 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Waters

Pat, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent, sick since  
Aug. 16th 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Waters*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186 6

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*since Aug 16, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Waters*

*Pr*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since Aug 16, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.



*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Waters*

*Priv*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1866

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick  
Aug 16, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Moz*

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Waters

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Aug 21

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tx Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$ ~~100~~ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't. Absent  
sick since Aug 16/64. No  
discharge furnished. Bounty due  
under act of July 26/66 \*100. Bounty  
due under Act of July 28/66 \*100.  
\* As appears on Roll.*

Book mark: *W 8 vol 5 Rec 7 1868.*

(361)

Moy

Copyist.

*W 19<sup>th</sup>*

*U. S. C. S.*

*Isaac W. Waters*

*, Co. H, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. S.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *W-8-R-C-S-1868.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

*W. Allen*

(491)

Copyist.



Malins

Wartes, Isaac

#, Co. 26, 19 Reg't 1124

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

19  
Hospital Number

4222 W. 846

Name

Isaac Haddas Wantes

Age 22

Nativity

American

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Prince Anne Somerset Co. Md.

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Liza Wantes  
" "

Rank

Priv

Co.

16

Regiment

19th U.S. Inf.

When admitted

Sept. the 9th 1864

From what source

U.S. G. Hosp. City Point

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Gunshot wound of  
left hand perforated

Summit House G. H.

Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Petersburg

Date

August the 20th 1864

Nature of missile or weapon

Minnie Ball

628

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

"Simple Weeping"

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Deserted Oct 25

A. Yausse



130

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*J. Waters or J. Waters*

*first* Company *76.*

*19* Regiment of *USCS.*

Volunteers at the battle of *front of*

*Petersburg Va, August*

*18. 1864.*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. Waters or J. Matus*  
Rank, *private*, Company *70.*, Regiment, *19*  
Arm, *USCS*, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, *front of Petersburg Va*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded accidentally.*  
Date of casualty, *August 18. 1864.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *19* Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated *USCS*  
*commencing July 31/64 & ending Nov 1. 1864.*  
*Sgt. Samuel Knorr.*  
*Major Comdg 19 USCS.*  
*Index 20 No 58.*

*R. C. Jones.*  
Clerk.

Waters, Joseph  
Co E, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6373526	26
2	6373606	27
3	6373710	28
4	6373870	29
5	6373904	30
6	6373999	31
7	6374086	32
8	6374170	33
9	6374253	34
10	6374332	35
11	6374408	36
12	6374483	37
13	6374557	38
14	6374631	39
15	6374704	40
16	6374777	41
17	6374849	42
18	9083686	43
19	43136291	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 940620 - P.O. mem  
S. 1169981 P.O. aff.

as above  
JH

19

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Waters*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*Bk*

Eyes

*Bk*

; hair

*Bk*

Where born

*Dorchester Mel.*

Occupation

*Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*May 27, 1864.*

Where

*Dorchester Mel.*

By whom

*Col Bauman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Murdered at - Aug 15-67  
by Capt Lucknow*

(383g)

*L B Singer*

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Waters

Pvt

, Co. ...., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, May 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 27, 1864.

Where Balti Md.

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks :

Enlisted / \$2 premium paid,

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

-----

H. E. Wall

(337)

Copyist.



W.

19

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Waters

Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Apr 30

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined 100 June  
report. No Descriptive  
list furnished

Book mark:

(358)

Lechere

Copyist.

*Joseph Waters*

*Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enrolled May 27 64  
Dorchester, M.I. May  
29 1864 Baltimore 3425*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lech*

Copyist.

N. 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Water

Det., Co. E, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leah

Copyist



21

19

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Waters

Pri, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barton

(358)

Copyist.

N.

19

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Waters*

*Pri*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Barlow*

Copyist.

N.

19

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Waters*

*Pri*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Barton*

Copyist.



24.

.19

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Waters

Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Barton

Copyist.

N.

19

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Waters*

*Pri*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Barton*

Copyist.

24

19

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Waters

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.



04

19

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Waters

Pvt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

Joseph Waters  
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Miller  
(358) Copyist.

*At*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Waters*

*Priv*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*

(858)

Copyist.



24

19

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Waters*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*G. S. Miller*

(858)

Copyist.

*Joseph Waters*  
*Plt-*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*  
(358) Copyist.

*Joseph Matere*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1866.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*  
(358) Copyist.



*Joseph Patton*  
-----  
*Pat*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. + Dec*, 1866.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

-----  
*Hachriston*  
-----  
(358) Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Shaters*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Crownsville, Texas, Jan'y 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan'y 15, 1867.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *61 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

*Ordinary*  
Bounty paid \$ *now* 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*x*</sup> <sub>*as x*</sub> 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit*  
*Relativ Knapsack,*  
*Knapsack and Canteen*  
*Pr. G. O. No. 114 N. O.*  
*Bounty due Under act*  
*x x As appears on roll (over)*

Book mark:

(861)

*Washington*

Copyist.

JAN. 26

6374849

01891\*

July 26/66 \$100.

Bounty due under act

July 28/66 \$100.

Book Mark: V. 168. P. 171.

73



Waters, Joseph

P. Co. E.

19

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Head Qu. 15<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 2  
Mar. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No. 28 }

Detail for one (1) enlisted  
man as drummer

Waters, Joseph

P E-

Head Qrs. 15<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders }  
No. 28 }

The following named enlisted man,  
is hereby detailed as Drummer and will report  
at these Qrs. without delay

Private Joseph Waters Co. E 15<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops

By Order of  
Col. J. C. Perkins  
W. B. Wilson  
Lt. Col. Adj. Adjt.



Waters, Lewis H.

Co B, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 5-1 2 0	26	
2	6 3 6 8 2 8 0	27	
3	6 3 6 8 3 8 3	28	
4	6 3 6 8 4 7 3	29	
5	6 3 6 8 5-7 2	30	
6	6 3 6 9 5-1 4	31	
7	9 0 8 3 2 8 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*Mr.*

19

U. S. C. T.

*Amos H. Peters*

*Capt.*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Pa*

Occupation

*Actor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept 1*, 1864.

Where

*Baltimore*

By whom

*Capt. Cunningham*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Enlisted*

*Died March 20, 1865*

(383g)

*E. F. Thompson*

Copyist.

41 19 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Waters

....., Co. ...., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Sept. 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

(837)

Lerrin

Copyist.



1864 651  
N 19 U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Waters  
Pri, Co. B, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

N. C. Arnold  
Copyist

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis H. Waters*

*Rot.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since Dec. 12.*

Book mark:

*Hatchaway*

(358)

Copyist.

19

U.S.C.T.

*W*  
*Lewis H. Waters*

*Prvt.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick  
since Dec. 12, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

(358)

Copyist.



W 19 U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Waters

Pvt., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Fort  
Monroe, Va. Has.  
March 29, 1865

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis H Waters*

*Put*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined As A Recruit*  
*Died March 24/65 at*  
*Fortress Monroe Hospital*  
*of Pneumonia. F.S. Inf 8*  
*July 26/65*

Book mark: *Died March 29/65* *F.S.*

(361)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

Waters, Lewis. H.

P. B., 19 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

March 29th, 1865.

I Herely Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private  
Lewis H. Watters, Co. "B", 19 Regt. U. S. C. I.  
has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

E. C. Allen

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,  
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Lewis H. Watters

Late of Company "B"

19 Reg't of 46. I. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at U. S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va

on the 29th day of March 1865.

Dupl. Copy with Certificate  
forwarded to A. G. O. Wash Dc  
April 5th 1865



Inventory of the effects of Lewis H. Watters late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company B of  
the 19 Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186—, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186—, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U. S. General Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 29th day of March 1863, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Ambrotype</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Lewis H. Watters deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of E. M. Gilliam Asst Surg U. S. A. at U. S. General Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
or turned over to legal representatives of deceased

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: U. S. C. I. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

E. M. Gilliam  
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army  
Commanding the Company  
Hospital



# Inventor

of the Effects of Private

Lewis H. Watters

Date of Co. "B", 19 Regt. -----

W. J. C. P. who died

at U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va.,

March 29th 1865.



# U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

*March 29th, 1865.*

Commanding Officer,

Co. "B", 19 Regt. U. S. C. I.

I have the honor to inform you that *Private Lewis H. Watters*  
of your Co., died in this Hospital, on *March 29th 1865*  
of *Pneumonia*; and to forward

*Inventory of his Effects and to ask that in accordance with Special Orders from the A. G. O. U. S. A. his Descriptive List may be forwarded to me at once, to enable final statements to be made out*

HATS,.....		SHOES, Pcs.,.....	/
CAPS,.....		STOCKINGS, Pcs.,.....	/
DRESS COATS,.....		BLANKETS,.....	/
OVERCOATS,.....	/	KNAPSACKS,.....	/
JACKET,.....		CANTEENS,.....	
BLOUSES,.....	/	HAVERSACKS,.....	
TROUSERS,.....	/	MONEY.....	
SHIRTS,.....		<i>Ambrotypic</i>	/
DRAWERS,.....			
BOOTS, Pcs.,.....			

Very Respectfully, Yours, &c.,

*E. M. Cullen*

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,  
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 18, 1874

The death of Lewis H. Waters  
Cassate, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For March 29, 1865, March 29, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 29, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 29, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

March 29, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

(March 29, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Wm. M. Brewster*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

Noted on Register.

## FINAL STATEMENT

74

Lewis H. Waters Co. B.

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Inf. Corps

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 29 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each

Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being

mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of

service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c.,

due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the

company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate;

with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should

also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed

on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;

the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the

Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these

final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so

mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descrip-

tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the

Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by

the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time

for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing

account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise

a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Com-

pany Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a

full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which

the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be

destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's

account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the

Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of

his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from

the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back

pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and

other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other

Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States,

will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the

muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as

well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected

from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted

men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his

descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in

duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time,

&c., of enrolment, should contain only the word "drafted" or "substitute," as the

case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words

as a veteran, (or recruit,) on the case may be, should be inserted after

the words "mustered into the service of the U. S. A. statement," and all the

instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier

must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

Cont. on back of each final statement.

War Dept. Aged,  
Aug. 19, 1865;

Respy. returned for correct  
date of death on final  
statements.

By order:

*Geo. W. Hazard*

A. G. Vols.

72



Department,

741

Lewis C. Walters & Co. B.

c. M. Champs

War Dept. Agt.  
Aug. 19, 1865.

Respy. returned for correct  
date of death on final  
statements.

order;  
Dec. Hazard  
A. G. Vols.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, receive any greater compensation for his services than is prescribed in the preceding section, shall be deemed to contract or agree to prosecute any person or persons, or other allowance under this act, who shall receive a per centum upon any sum or sums of such claim, or who shall wrongfully deprive any pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of his or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, of such sum or sums, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not more than three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not more than two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Soldier receive his discharge, and when the fact that his descriptive list pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse, other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading "Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final documents, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), in the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 23. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Lewis H. Waters, a private of  
Captain Josh B. Reed Company (B) of the 19th Regiment of Rif. C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Lumberman, who joined for service  
and was enlisted (see Note 9) on the 1st day of September 1865, at Baltimore Md.,  
by Capt. Blummingberg, for the period of 3 yrs years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 1st day of September, 1865, at  
Baltimore Md., by Capt. Blummingberg; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death Direct Honors Monroe Ref.  
Gen Hospital Mch. 29th/65 of Pneumonia.

The said Lewis H. Waters has been paid from Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to twenty four <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1st day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New River Virginia, this 26th day  
of July, 186\_\_\_\_.

Chas. H. Stinson

1st Lieut 19th R.C.T.  
Commanding Company.

Waters, Nicholas

Co A, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 5 8 9 4	26
2	6 3 6 5 9 9 5	27
3	6 3 6 6 0 8 9	28
4	6 3 6 6 1 7 4	29
5	6 3 6 6 2 8 4	30
6	6 3 6 6 3 7 3	31
7	6 3 6 5 1 6 8	32
8	6 3 6 6 4 7 4	33
9	6 3 6 6 5 7 2	34
10	6 3 6 6 6 6 7	35
11	6 3 6 6 8 5 3	36
12	6 3 6 6 9 3 7	37
13	6 3 6 7 0 2 9	38
14	6 3 6 7 1 0 9	39
15	6 3 6 7 1 9 0	40
16	6 3 6 7 2 6 9	41
17	6 3 6 7 3 4 7	42
18	6 3 6 7 4 2 4	43
19	6 3 6 7 4 9 5	44
20	6 3 6 7 5 1 8	45
21	6 3 6 7 5 8 9	46
22	9 0 8 3 1 1 7	47
23	9 0 8 3 0 1 8	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-628600 Po aff

N. 2890 367- and 00

D. 3043003 Pomtm

spwhsney  
L  
K

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Waters

....., Co. *A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somerset, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 26*, 186*3*

Where *Somerset, Md.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Waters

Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 26, 1863

Where Somerset

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Received a furlough of (60) sixty days from Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> / '65 to Jan. 23 / '66. Promoted to Cor-  
poral Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1866, per S.O. no. 45 dated Ad. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 17<sup>th</sup> W.S.C.I. Mustered out by Capt. Lockwood Jan. 15 / '69 at  
over

C. R. Duren,

Copyist.



*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Waters*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton*  
*near Bryantown, Md.*, *Dec. 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Somerset Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(356)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Waters

Port, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 29 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Waters

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist



24

19

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Waters*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist

24

19

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Waters

Pvt.

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Waters  
Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Hospil Guard at  
City Point Va., by S.O.  
No. 38 Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig.,  
4 Div. 9 A. C., Aug. 9, 1864.  
Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist



W 1 19 U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Waters

Priv, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 5 Aug, 1864.

Station City Point Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

Edmundson

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Water

Posh

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

(858)

King  
Copyist

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Water*

*Coh*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 1861*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Lick in Rept.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Kerry*

Copyist



*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Waters*

*Cow*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Kerry*  
Copyist

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Waters*

*QWH*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Long*

Copyist

*H* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Waters*  
*Prk*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*King*  
Copyist



*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Waters*

*Ordn*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*45*  
100

for

*Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Amey*  
Copyist

24

19

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Waters

Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hankner

(858)

Copyist

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Waters*

*Priv*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4<sup>+</sup> 100* for *ordnance*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*  
*for 60 days since Nov 25*  
*1865; Due U. S. for trans-*  
*portation \$27 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.*

*+ Rail car*

Book mark:

*Faulstich*

(858)

Copyist



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Waters*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged Transportation*  
*from Baltis to New York*  
*& from New York to New*  
*Orleans \$16.12*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(358)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Waters

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gaulkner*

(358)

Copyist

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Waters*

*Plt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(358)

Copyist



*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Matras*

*Priv*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sargent*

Copyist

77

19

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Waters

Put, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

RECEIVED

(858)

Sargent

Copyist

77

19

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Waters

Corp, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sargent

Copyist



27

19

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Walters

Corpl, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Texas, Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Jan 15, 1867.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 41 <sup>28</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 300 100 X

Remarks: Joined at Henry Org promoted

to Corpl Nov 1/66

Bounty due under Act July 26, 1866 \$100

" " " " " 28 " \$100

X So on Roll

Book mark: V 166, P 131, 73, 303, 897

(361)

Sargent

Copyist.

Waters, Nicholas

P, Co. A, 19 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp, 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Walter Nicholas  
Private Co A, 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Respectfully requests a  
furlough of 60 days to  
visit his home in Maryland.

Granted from Nov 23<sup>rd</sup>  
1865 to Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1866

Camp, 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

There are 54 enlisted  
men present and none ab-  
sent on furlough

Thomas Stewart  
Capt 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Comd Co A.

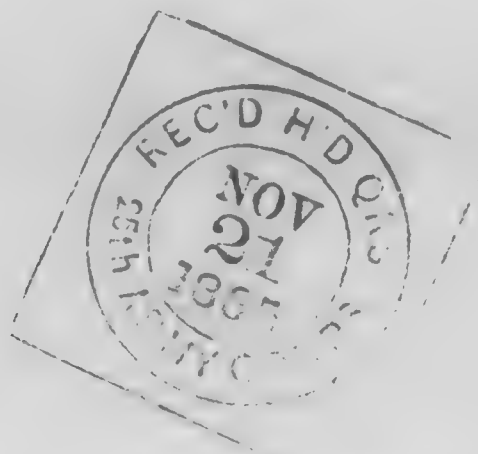
(one enclosure)

Kd Qr 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Brownsville Texas  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Franklin  
Col 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Edw. J. 39



Recd. Hd. Qr. D.D. 11. 21. 1865.

Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Brownsville, Texas,  
November 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Thomas Bagley  
Colonel 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Commdg.

E. J. Bagley

Hd Qrs 1 Division 25 A.C.  
Brownsville Texas  
Novemb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Wm. Smith

Col. Maj. Genl.

Recd. Hd. Qr. 1 Div. 25 A.C. 11/21/65





Hed. Qu. 35<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
In the field Texas Nov. 29/65

331. L. A. B. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

G. Wülfel

Respectful  
Comrade

1441  
Waters, Thomas J.

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6371474  
2 6371569  
3 6371656  
4 6371775  
5 6371840  
6 6371967  
7 6372068  
8 6372155  
9 6372246  
10 6372332  
11 6372425  
12 6365446  
13 6373092  
14 9083525

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

1118 C1 78

See also



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Waters

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Somerset Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 9, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action  
before Petersburg Va. July 30, 1864.  
Discharged by order of  
War Dept. Norfolk, Va.  
June 13, 1865.

G. W. Chase

# U.S.C.T.

*By* \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Muster-in to date Mar 4, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where *Domenichini*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Completed by Phineas

Book mark:

Wm Everett

(356)

**Copyist.**

27.

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Waters  
Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb'y 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. M. C. M. C.

(858)

Copyist.



W.

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Walters  
Pr, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Elliott*

(858)

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Matters

Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Elliott

(858)

Copyist.

19

# U.S.C.T.

Br., Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Albino per 1

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Copyist.*



*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas J. Waters*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Talburt*

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Waters  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for for Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Dec 15, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Talburt

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas J. Waters*  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Geby*, 186*5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*since Dec 15, 1864*

Book mark:

*Talbot*

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Waters  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since  
December 15, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Talbot*  
Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Waters  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

A. J. Senior Dec 15, 64.

Book mark:

Talbot

(858)

Copyist.

74

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Waters  
Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Disch'd June 15/65  
Norfolk, Va. by  
order of War Dep't

Book mark:

(858)

L. J. J.

Copyist.



41 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas S. Miller*  
Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Norfolk Va.*, *June 3*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *June 13*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>{newer}</sup> ~~{better}~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ *33* <sup>*86*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sub>*100*</sub> ; due U. S. \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sub>*100*</sub> ; due \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Mustered out by order of*  
*the War Dept. dated May 3, 1865.*  
*No account of Bounty on descrip-*  
*tive list. Discharged from Balfour*  
*Mig. General Hospital Fort*  
*Monmouth, Va.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

*Copyist.*

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas J. Waters*

*Rot*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org'l org.*  
*wounded in action before*  
*Petersburg Va July 30/64*  
*discharged at Norfolk Va*  
*June 13/65 by order of*  
*War Dept.*

Book mark: *1118 C T 78*

(361)

*Shawhan*

Copyist.

1911

*Maters, J*

*P*, Co. *D*, *19* Reg't *USC J*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



125

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*P. Muters*

*Privt* Company *N*

*19* Regiment of *USCT*

Volunteers at the battle of *Cemetery*

*Wille Va. July 30/64*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, P. Matris  
Rank, Priv, Company D, Regiment, 19  
Arm, USC I, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Recapt shows "Cemetery Hill Pa."  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 30/64

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 19 Regiment,  
Brigade, 3 Division, 9 Corps, dated bet May 4 and  
Nov 1/64. dated Nov 7/64.  
(Sgd) Edm Ferrero  
Brig. Genl. Comdg.  
Ind 20 No 53

R B Jones

Clerk.

Waters, William

Co A, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 5-8 9 5	26
2	6 3 6 5-9 9 6	27
3	6 3 6 6 0 9 8	28
4	6 3 6 6 1 7 5	29
5	6 3 6 6 2 8 5	30
6	6 3 6 5-1 6 7	31
7	6 3 6 6 3 7 4	32
8	6 3 6 6 4 7 5	33
9	6 3 6 6 5 7 4	34
10	6 3 6 6 6 6 8	35
11	6 3 6 6 7 6 2	36
12	6 3 6 6 8 5 4	37
13	6 3 6 6 9 3 8	38
14	6 3 6 7 0 3 0	39
15	6 3 6 7 1 1 0	40
16	6 3 6 7 1 9 1	41
17	6 3 6 7 2 7 0	42
18	6 3 6 7 3 4 8	43
19	6 3 6 7 4 2 5	44
20	6 3 6 7 4 9 6	45
21	6 3 6 7 5 7 1	46
22	6 3 6 7 6 4 2	47
23	9 0 8 3 1 1 8	48
24	9 0 8 3 0 1 9	49
25	2229-05-1877	50

Book Mark S 148 Vols RCT 67-S 124 Vols RCT 1868  
2886 C 80-1102 67.81-2229-05-1877

See also



S-1163621 And. W.D.  
S.1167183 And. W.D.

sonhunez

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

....., Co. A, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Griff*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charles, Md.*

Occupation *Hostler*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Charles, Md.*

By whom *H. H. Cheney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(382g)

*W. A. M. W.*

Copyist.

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Co. A, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion ruff

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charles, Md.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Charles

By whom St. A. H. Cheney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \* Mastered out by

Capt. Lockwood

Jan. 15, 64

Send to Hospital  
Feb. 65, not been heard  
from since.

\* As appears on roll,

C. B. Owen,

(3829)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton,  
near Bryantown, Md., Dec. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Charles, Md.

Period 9 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 2229-05-1877.

Feaster

(356)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 25 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Waters  
Pot., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist



24

19

U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Pvt.

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. & Apl.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$, 100 for

Due Gov't, \$, 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

21

19

U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital Guard at  
City Point Va., by S.O.  
No. 38 Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig.,  
4 Div., 9 A.C., Aug. 9, 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist



W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Miss, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 5 Aug, 1864.

Station City Point, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Copyist.

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Waters*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Kerry*  
Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Waters*

*Qsw*

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*for 1 year*  
*Waters & Jones*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist*

Copyist



24

19

U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Job

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in New York

Book mark:

(358)

Spring

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Waters*

*Prov*

, C A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich & Co*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hosp*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. W.*

Copyist

24

19

U.S.C.T.

William H. H. H.

Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

King

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Waters

W, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lacks in Honor.

since Feb 1/65

Book mark:

(858)

Kerry

Copyist

11

19

U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hosp. since Feb 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Franklin

(858)

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Waters*

*Priv*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Gen. Hosp. since*  
*Feby 1/65.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Priv, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
U. S. Gen. Hosp.  
since February 1864.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist

21

19

U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*U. S. Genl. Hospital*  
*since Feby 1865.*

Book mark:

*Frankner*

(858)

Copyist

W. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters  
Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
U. S. Genl. Hosp.  
since Feby 1865.

Book mark:

Frankner

(358)

Copyist



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Waters*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl  
Hospl since Feb 1865*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sargent*

Copyist

74

19

U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Pvt

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in

Gen Hosp since February  
1865-

Book mark:

922702

(858)

Sargent

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Waters*

*Put*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in General  
Hospl since Feb 1865-*

Book mark: *EXHIBIT*

(858)

*Sargent*

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Priv, Co A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Texas, Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ ~~300~~ 100 X

Remarks: joined at Orig Reg - Sent to  
Field Hosp, Feb/65 not been heard from  
since - No Discharge furnished  
Bounty due under Act July 26<sup>th</sup>/66, \$100  
" " " " " 28<sup>th</sup> " \$100  
X 30 on Reg

Book mark: S. 148 Vol 5 R. C. 767. P. U. 20 P 16  
71, 114. P 29, 1870. S. 124, Vol 5 R. C. 71868, 2336<sup>6+</sup>  
C. 71880, 1102 C. 71881, 1308, 1881

(361)

Sargent

Copyist.

\*Corrected 11-16-1903. Austin

17 19 U.S.L.

William Peters

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U.S.L.

8148-CJ-1867  
2656-CJ-80  
1102-CJ-81

NOTATION.

148 Res 1877

Book mark: 124-68. R.L. with  
2229. C.F. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 9, 1868.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

C.B. Caw

Copyist.

Watson, George

Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6380311	26
2	6380406	27
3	6380489	28
4	6380608	29
5	6380701	30
6	6380818	31
7	6382012	32
8	9084184	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*OK*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Watson*

....., Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Comerzet Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 186 .

Where *Comerzet*

By whom *L. J. J. J. J.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died Sept 18/64  
at Dept of Pl &  
Typhoid fever.  
Final statement  
sent Dec 4/64*

(383g)

*E. E. J. J. J.*

Copyist.

1171

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Watson*  
*Privt*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benedict Wd*, Jan *16*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Somerset Ma*

Period *5* years. *or during war*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*W. S. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

Q17

19

U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Privt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 15 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUGUST 2 ROLL.

Book mark:

W. L. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.



07

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Walston*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. R. Edwards*

Copyist

47 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*George Walton*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Walton*  
*Pratt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.



41

19

U.S.C.T.

George Houston

Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged  
on medical certificate  
from the hospital  
at Fort Sumter  
on 10th Nov 64

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. E. ...

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Watson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas Jan'y 15, 1867*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*  
*Died of Typhus Fever at*  
*Colored Hosp Va Sep 18 1864*  
*Records not complete.*

Book mark: *V430229, 69.* . *130.387*

(361)

*Fletcher*  
Copyist.

Walston, George

P, Co. D, 19 Reg't USCA

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*No Descriptive list of Private George Walston  
has been furnished this Hospital*

PERSONAL PROPERTY.		INVENTORY.		GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.	
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	None	Pairs Trowsers.....	None	Knapsacks.....	None
Caps.....		Pairs Flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs Cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts .....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts .....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pair Boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pair Shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs Socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets. ....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$ <u>          </u>
				Notes.....	\$ <u>          </u>

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private*  
*George Walston* deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION:

DATE:

*City Point, Va.*  
*September 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Wm. Gammon*  
*Surgeon 126<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vol.*  
*Commanding the Company.*  
*In charge of Hospital*

*September 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

# Certificate of Death.

*Private George Walston*  
*29<sup>th</sup> Co.*  
*19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ills. Cavalry,*  
*Hospital for Colored Troops,*  
*City Point, Va.*  
*WHO DIED AT*  
*on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864*

*E. d.*

*Received Medical Director's Office,*  
*Army of the Potomac, Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

I Certify, That Private George Walston of Captain  
Company "I" of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U.S. Colored Infantry of Vols., Brigade, Division, Corps, born in  
State of aged years;  
was enlisted by on the day of  
186, to serve for years; died on the day  
of September 1864.

[Here state fully the Cause of Death.]

Typhoid Fever

Deceased last paid by Paymaster  
to include the day of 186,  
and has pay due from that time to date of death, 186, being  
months days, at \$ per month, \$.

The following amount of U. S. Bounty has been paid to him: Dolls.  
There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars retained U. S. Bounty.  
There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars retained pay.



There is due him ..... 1 0 0 Dollars, on account of Clothing  
not drawn in kind.

There is due him ..... 1 0 0 Dollars for former services; Act  
of Congress, August 4, 1854.

There is due him ..... 1 0 0 Dollars on Certificate of Merit;  
Act of Congress, August 4, 1854, sec. 4.

There is due him ..... 1 0 0 Dollars for extra pay, from the  
..... day of ..... to the ..... day of ..... at  
\$ ..... per ..... \$ .....

He is indebted to the U. S. ..... 1 0 0 Dollars, on account of extra  
clothing drawn.

He is indebted to the U. S. ..... 1 0 0 Dollars, for stoppages.

Damage to Arms { Articles, .....  
Cost, ..... 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. ..... 1 0 0 Dollars, for stoppages.

Damage to Public Property { Articles, .....  
Cost, ..... 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. ..... 1 0 0 Dollars by sentence of  
General Court Martial, per Order No. .... dated ..... 186

He is indebted to the Laurence's ..... 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Puttier ..... 1 0 0 Dollars.

---

REMARKS.

Here state if any will was made, a final request expressed, or name and address of heir or friend given, when in sound  
mind; who witnessed his will, or were present at his decease, with such other facts as would be of value or interest.



I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Surgeon, *Wm Hammond* }  
126<sup>th</sup> Regt of Col. in chg of Hospital }

Commanding Company, .....

Chaplain, .....

Station, *City Point Va*

Date, *September 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George Walston 2209</i>
Number and locality of the grave.	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Sect. Grave No. 20 Row No. 8</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.	<i>2209</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.	<i>Private, Co. I, 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops</i>
Residence before enlistment.	<i>Eastern Shore, Va.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	<i>Married Widow resident at Eastern Shore Va.</i>
Cause of death.	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>
Age of the deceased.	<i>Unknown</i>
Nativity.	<i>Unknown</i>
References and remarks.	<i>Enlisted at Benedict, Md.</i>
Date of death and burial.	<i>September 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl. U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. Sheldon Calhoun*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *for Color<sup>d</sup> Troops City Point Va.*  
*September 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



2 f. s. sent for Sept 26. 64, "S"  
2 f. s. sent for Oct 12. 64, C & C

#### ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

#### ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

##### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

#### INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Walston

Late of Company I

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. F. Col. Troops

Volunteers, who died at City Point Va

on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.



Inventory of the effects of George Walston late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company I of  
the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W.F.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Hospital for Col.<sup>d</sup> Troops A of P., at  
City Point Va on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

No Description List

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private  
George Walston, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration  
left no effects except the clothes in which he was buried

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Hospital for Col.<sup>d</sup> Troops  
A of P City Point Va

DATE: September 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. Gordon Calhoun  
Aft Surg. W.F.A  
Commanding the Company.  
in Charge of Hospital  
for Col.<sup>d</sup> Troops  
A of P.



175.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George Walston*  
19 Reg't of *U.S. Col. Inf.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Recd Oct 18 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

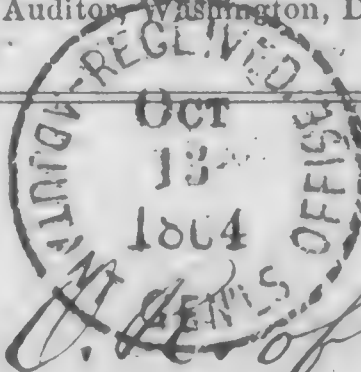
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 13 1864*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that George Wolstein Priv of  
Captain Wolstein's Company (C) of the 19 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Somerset, State  
of Maryland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Benzel's Mill, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benzel's Mill, on the 16th day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 19 U.S.C. Inf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Typhoid  
fever in the City of Baltimore Sept 18/1864

The said George Wolstein was last paid by Paymaster  
St. Costa to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 55-59 dollars, since the 1st day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sta. Gurley House, this 30 day  
of September, 1864

Frank Wolstein  
Capt 19 U.S.C. Inf  
Commanding Company.

1450  
Weams, John H.  
Co A, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Weams.	28 John H
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1451  
Weatherly, Sparis  
Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 8 0 3 1 3	26
2	6 3 8 0 4 1 0	27
3	6 3 8 0 4 8 8	28
4	6 3 8 0 6 0 7	29
5	6 3 8 0 7 0 0	30
6	6 3 8 0 8 0 8	31
7	6 3 8 0 9 0 3	32
8	6 3 8 1 0 0 3	33
9	6 3 8 1 0 9 5	34
10	6 3 8 1 1 8 6	35
11	6 3 8 1 2 7 2	36
12	6 3 8 1 3 5 9	37
13	6 3 8 1 4 3 4	38
14	6 3 8 1 5 0 9	39
15	6 3 8 1 5 8 2	40
16	6 3 8 1 6 5 4	41
17	6 3 8 1 7 2 6	42
18	6 3 8 1 7 9 8	43
19	6 3 8 1 8 6 9	44
20	6 3 8 1 9 4 12	45
21	9 0 8 4 1 8 9	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2025-185-P.O. m

of 1-25-5, P.O. m

Anthony  
Jux

Anthony  
Jux

*W* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Irrin Neathery*  
....., Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Dorchester, Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan* ....., 186 ..

Where *Dorchester*

By whom *H. Bailey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered out of  
service with the  
reg't Jan 15/67 by  
Capt. Lockwood  
N.C. M. Dist. of  
Texas*

*E. J. Pipecome*

(383g)

Copyist.

41

19

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Wheatley*

*Privt.*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wendell, Md., Camp 6, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Camp 6, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1864.

Where *Rockville, Md.*

Period *3* years. *re-enrolling now*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*W. B. Linn*  
Copyist.



19 U.S.C.T.

Wain Wheaton  
Privt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 16 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUGUSTINE ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Edwards  
Copyist.

071

19

U.S.C.T.

*Erwin Weatherly*  
Privt., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 9 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*A. R. Edwards*

Copyist

04

19

U.S.C.T.

*Erain Weatherby*  
*Prot.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. C. Edwards*

Copyist



17

19

U.S.C.T.

Erwin McArthur

Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. 41 ds. for  
canton

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

611

19

U.S.C.T.

Train Weatherly

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

One discharge  
between 7 & 13  
for month from  
Can. H. in Jan 20

Book mark:

5000

Wm. Weatherly

(358)

Copyist.

19

U.S.C.T.

*Train* *Weatherly*  
Sgt., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *None difference*  
*between \$78 & \$13 per*  
*month from Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*to Feb 29/64*

Book mark:

(858)

*T. J. F. F. F.*  
Copyist



W | 19

| U.S.C.T.

*Wm Weatherly*

*Col*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Weatherly*

(858)

Copyist

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Train Weatherly*

*Bot*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. Johnson*

(858)

Copyist

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Wain Weatherly*

*Wain*

, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. L. Johnson*

(358)

Copyist



*Sam Weatherly*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *Ord. Lost*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. A. Johnson*

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Train Weatherly*

*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *Ordinance*  
*100* for

*Stores lost or destroyed*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennings*

(258)

Copyist

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Train Weatherly*

*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *Ordnance*

*Stone lost or destroyed*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Remington*

(858)

Copyist



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Train Weaverly*

*Pr*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennington*

(258)

Copyist

*A*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Traine Weatherly*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennington*

(858)

Copyist

It | 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Train Weathers  
Pt, Co. 1, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. H. H. H.  
Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Tram Weatherley*  
*Pie*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *S. A. Regt. Pioneer*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Weatherly*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. Fletcher*

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Weatherly

Pvt., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 11 & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Francis Weatherly*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Jan'y 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 15, 1867.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *45 <sup>30</sup> / 100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*

Book mark: *V164 B158. 713*

(361)

*Fletcher*

Copyright.

Webb, Charles H. <sup>1457</sup>

Co H, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS,

1	6 3 6 4 8 3 4	26
2	6 3 7 8 5 1 9	27
3	6 3 6 5 5 7 5	28
4	6 3 7 8 6 2 0	29
5	6 3 7 8 7 1 9	30
6	6 3 7 8 9 0 2	31
7	6 3 8 0 1 5 1	32
8	9 4 2 9 3 6 1	33
9	9 4 2 9 3 7 0	34
10	9 4 2 9 4 0 0	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 129 52 73 - Aud. W. D.

R. & P. 491442

S. 1495273 Pomeroy

A. 4.201 - Congl - 3/15/18 - H.L.

Anthony J. R.



*2* | *19* | U. S. C. T.

*Charles H Webb*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

Date of appointment *Nov. 21*, 186 *3*

Remarks: *Mustered in by Brig.*  
*Genl Birney Feb. 2/64*  
*by S.O. No 37 Regtl*  
*Ad 202 assigned to*  
*Co 24.*

*Hassen*

*W* | *19* | **U.S.C.T.**

*C. C. H. Webb*

*1<sup>st</sup>*, Co., *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Nov. 22, 1863.*

Remarks: *Mustered by Brig.*

*Genl. Birney*

*Discharged July*

*25/64*

*Warren*

26 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

C. C. Webb

Lieut., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Date of appointment Nov. 22 1863

Remarks: Mustered in by  
Genl. Canby

Discharged July 25/64

Warner



W 19 U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Webb

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Md., Feb. 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Stanton, Md.

Period 3 years, or during the war.

Remarks: Assigned to Co  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Book mark :

Lang

(336)

Copyist.

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Webb

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Md., Feb. 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Stanton, Md.

Period 3 years, or during the war.

Remarks: Assigned to Co  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Book mark :

Lang

(336)

Copyist.

Ok. 1 19

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Habb

Rank <sup>1st Lt. & Acty</sup> ~~Ord. Officer~~, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Reg't  
Ordinance Officer per R. J. C.  
25 February 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

C. F. Habb

(357)

Copyist.



11

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles H Webb

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated July 29, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached Per  
vice Acting  
Quarantine Officer  
per D.O. No 35-  
Feb 15/86

Book mark:

Brace

(358)

Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Webb

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Murphey, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since April  
30/64

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles W Webb  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Dennis  
Hosp near Petersburg  
Va Since June 25/64

Book mark:

Chadler

(358)

Copyist.



111

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles C. Webb,

2nd, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Resigned by  
reason of disa-  
bility July 25/64

Book mark:

Prindle

(358)

Copyist.

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles C H Webb*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co *H*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tx Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resignation accepted*  
*July 25/64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Moy*

Copyist.

Webb Charles C. H.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co., 19 Reg't U. S. C. I.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Trigloporus Kütz. v.

Schweizer 1864.

S.O. } unguine  
m. 27 } Lt. G. H. H. v.

# Headquarters, Camp Stanton,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS,

Benedict, Md., February 2, 1864.

Special Orders.

No. 24

The following named officers, duly appointed by the President of the United States to the 19<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U. S. C. T. and with the rank marked opposite his name will report without delay to the Comd<sup>g</sup> Officer 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops. For duty.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Charles H. Webb, Ranking Gen. Mar. 21, 1863.

By Command of,

Bng Gen. Berney

Henry A. Forté

Lt Col. A. A. G.

Sept. 6. 4. 76

1st

Mar 4

P. S. O. No 40



Head Quart: Camp Bisney  
April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order }  
No 30.

II.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. C. C. H. Webb

19<sup>th</sup> N. S. C. I. will report at once to Col.  
S. M. Bowman Cof Col<sup>d</sup> Troops - for duty.

By Order Of Col. H. I. Thomas,  
Comdg Post.

W. C. Bryant  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Post Adjutant.

from <sup>their</sup> immediate  
Headquarters

By Order of  
Lt. Col. Jos. Perkins  
W. H. Davis  
Lieut. & Capt.

Headquarters, 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862.  
June 5/64

Special Order  
No 36.

Attest  
J. H. Davis  
Lieut. & Capt.

Received

Received  
June 5/64

No. 25. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.  
Special Order) June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
No. 86

I<sup>st</sup> Lieut. C. C. H. Webb  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S. is hereby reprimanded  
for gross neglect of duty in  
failing to report the state of  
his Co. at Saturday roll call, June  
4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

All officers are expected to  
be acquainted with orders  
published in their own Regts. and  
it can be no excuse for neglect  
that they are ignorant of regulations,<sup>with</sup> which it is supposed ~~that~~  
all officers must be acquainted, to  
fit them for the positions, which  
they occupy. The first of which  
duties is obedience to any order  
that may emanate from



H'd Gs 19th Regt  
U.S. C. Troops  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded.  
Enclosure

*[Signature]*

Lieut Col Comdg

H'd 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade & Div<sup>y</sup>  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved

*[Signature]*

Col Comm<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade

H'd 2<sup>d</sup> Div & Div<sup>y</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forward-  
ed approved

*[Signature]*

Rec<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Div & Div<sup>y</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
July 13<sup>th</sup> 64

W85, 9<sup>th</sup> A.C. 1864  
H'd Gs 19th Regt & 5<sup>th</sup> B<sup>y</sup>  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

~~W 358 (A.C.) 1864~~  
Webb Det 6 has 6. 16

Penders his resignation  
~~With W 358 (A.C.) 1864~~

Surgeons Certificate enclosed.

Office Order

9 - A.C.

July 15 - 1864

Approved

Col E. MacDonnell

Super H.S.V.

Med. Director

9 - A.C.  
A.C.

S. J. 2<sup>d</sup> Div & Div<sup>y</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
1864

Rec<sup>d</sup> S. Abt. July 14<sup>th</sup> 64

*[Signature]*  
as per  
to be honorably disch<sup>d</sup>

A. J. D. July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Cie. G. Moore

forwarded

Approved & respectfully

July 15. 1864  
1st Lt. Henry G. Moore

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

*[Signature]*

forwarded

Approved & respectfully

July 15<sup>th</sup> 64

2d Lt. G. H. Moore



Head Quarters 19th Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops  
Near Petersburg Va  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to tender my resignation  
as an officer in the Military Service of  
the United States, for the following reasons.

Long continued illness rendering me  
entirely unfit for field service

I respectfully refer to the accompanying  
Medical Certificate.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Charles C. H. Webb

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 19th Regt  
U. S. Colored Troops

To

Colonel Lewis Richmond }  
Asst. Adjt. General }  
9th Army Corps }

War Department.  
Adjutant General Office.  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

---

Special Orders.  
No 244.

---

Resignation of Lieut.  
Charles H. Webb 19<sup>th</sup>.  
U. S. C. T.

---

---



War Department  
Adjutant General's Office.  
Washington D. C.  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Orders.  
No 244. } (Extant)

24. The following named officers having  
tendered their resignations on Surgeon's Cer-  
tificate of Disability, are hereby honorably  
discharged the service of the United States,  
with condition that they shall receive  
no final payments untill they have  
satisfied the War Department that they  
are not indebted to the Government:-

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Charles H. Webb 19<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Colored Troops.

By Order of the Secretary of War:  
(Sgd) E. D. Townsend.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(Copy)

Official.

Lewis Richmond.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

WAR 206

Lt Charles H. Webb

Co H. 19 US 68



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 20, 1878

Mr. Ellery & H.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Lieut. Chas. H. Webb

Co. 76,

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.C. information as to trial, date of return &

MR. May & June 1864, "Absent without leave since Apr 30/64."

MR. May & June 1864, "Absent sick since June 25/64."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.

In H. Haeber

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 25, 1878

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Lieut. Chas. H. Webb

Co. 76,

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C.

Co. Mr. R. Bk. April 29/64 shows 1 C.O. absent without leave. Name does not appear in remarks.

Date of return to Co. not given. Mr. R. Bk. for May 64 incomplete.

Sept Mco. Return for May 64 shows him - Returned from absent without leave to duty May 24/64



No. 2126

Name *St. C. H. Webb*  
*19<sup>th</sup> Afc*  
*& coe - sent*

*to Wash*

*Resignation on*  
*Surgeons Certificate*

Date *July 30<sup>th</sup>*

Expires. *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*

1453  
Meems John A

Co A, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6365-896	26
2	6366000	27
3	6367704	28
4	9083119	29
5	9083020	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Weems

Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 7, 1863

Where Annerundel, Md.

By whom J. A. H. Cheney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Dec. 29, 1863.

M. Owen

(3829)

Copyist.



W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Weems  
Co. A, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Griff*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somers et, Md,*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 3*, 186*3*

Where *Ann Arundel*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec, 29*  
*1863, from Camp*  
*Stanton, Md,*

*C. P. Quinn*

24

19

U.S.C.T.

*John H. ~~Greene~~ <sup>x</sup> Greems*  
*Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton near Bryantown, Md., Dec. 25, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Ann Arundel, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Connected by Whitney Ex*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(856)

Copyist.

24

19

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Keems*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 28 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 29, 1863.*

Book mark: *396*

*Feaster*

(358)

Copyist



77

19

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Means*  
*Privt, Co. A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Texas, Jan 15, 1867*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *day due from date of enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *Not Known* \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Calif. Org. Discharged*  
*from Benedict Md Dec 29/63*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Sargent*

Copyist.

Wheeler, John H.

P, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒

11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



B No 48.

R

A. G. O. March 21, 1865

I certify that the name of John L. Neems  
is borne on the Muster-in Roll of Company "C"  
19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col. on file in this Office.

It is stated on said Roll that he  
was enrolled at Somerset Co. Md.

Res.

W. S. Taggart  
A. G. O. General



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (see note 2).	Due \$ (see note 2).
	John N. Meems		19	BLK	BLK	BLK	5	4 1/2	Pa	Somerset	Farmer	Dec 9 <sup>th</sup> 1863	Amherst	Dec 25 <sup>th</sup> 1863	Amherst	Dec 25 <sup>th</sup> 1863	Amherst				

State of Maryland Calvert County  
On this fourth day of February in the year Eighteen Hundred and Sixty-four, before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace in and for the State aforesaid, personally appeared Cornelius I. Blake and Holy Evangelist of Almighty God that the above named  
for Life  
Cornelius, I, Blake

## NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commandant, of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in" will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given to each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this Genl. Hinder  
The State of Maryland for U.S.C. Troops

STATION: Benedict Md  
DATE: January 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig. Genl. M.  
U. S. M.



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

RANK.	Years of age.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
		Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
1st	19	BLK	BLK	BLK	5	4 1/2	Pa	Somerset	Farmer	Dec 9 <sup>th</sup>	Amherst	W. Birney	Dec 25	Amherst	W. Birney	1 year					Co A. 19 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Ct

State of Maryland Calvert County Del  
 On this fourth day of February in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty four, before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace in and for Calvert County and State aforesaid, personally appeared Cornelius J Blake and makes oath that the Holy Evangel of Almighty God that the above named recruit is her slave for life  
 Cornelius J Blake  
 W. M. Webb J.P.

- NOTES.
- Which the soldier may be mustered, ex. as Saddler, &c., and which may be still d.
  - "AID," must be entered the whole amount BOUNTY DUE, the whole amount yet due authorities, and not by the United States, ment.
  - to arms, or other public property, must particular damage to each, specified, sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript e, and the amount already stopped.
  - that of delivery, or apprehension, must be script of the order of sentence or partition.
  - OTHERS ACCOUNT must be made, to date, him must be precisely stated.
  - in any action, or skirmish, it must be d place. A full and particular mention may have received in action, or other ay.
  - If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
  - When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
  - Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
  - Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in" will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
  - A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
  - Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this Genl. Rendezvous for Recruits from  
 The State of Maryland for U.S. Troops  
 Wm Birney  
 Brig Genl U.S. A.  
 Commanding the Company  
 U. S. Mustering Officer.  
 STATION: Benedict Md  
 DATE: January 30<sup>th</sup> 1864



P.O. Care John Somerville, 263 Saratoga St. Albany

B. No. 48. R. Cl.  
J. No. 42. R. of 1.  
No. 688

March 20. 1865

APPLICATION OF

Cornelia J. Blake

of  
Columbia County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

John S. Weems

Enlisted in 319th Regiment  
Dec 9/63 U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A.

Received, March 1 1864

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

March 13th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmons

President Board of Claims

Filed by John Somerville

263 Saratoga St

Recd. A. G. O. March 20. 1865.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Cornelia I Blake, of Calvert  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that John A. News  
who has been enlisted in the Nineteenth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. A; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;) and that  
I became possessed of him by birth, in the month  
of September, eighteen hundred and forty three. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Cornelia I Blake

February 22<sup>nd</sup>

1864



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:

On this Twenty Second day of February in the year 1864,  
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Cornelia J. Blake, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of her knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me Bryce A. Carr and Robert P. Ward, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Anne A. Randal & Calvert Counties, well acquainted with the said Cornelia J. Blake, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Cornelia J. Blake is the owner of the slave John A. Morris, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by her, in reference thereto, are correct, and that she is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Bryce A. Carr

Robert P. Ward

Justice of the Peace.

Wm. Webb





STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:

I, Dennis B. M. Devor, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

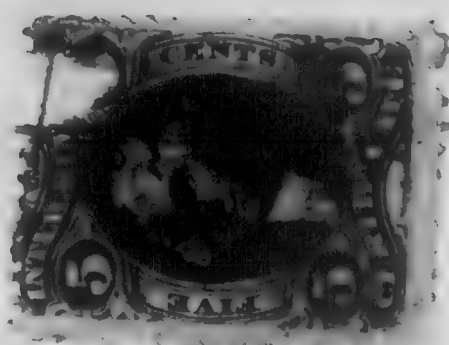
Calvert County, do hereby certify that Wm. Webb,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twenty fourth day of

February, A. D. 1864.

Dennis B. M. Devor CLERK.



A.

No. 188

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Cornelia J Blake a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Calvert, County of \_\_\_\_\_, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation; under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John A. Means  
enlisted December 9<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Benedict  
by Gen. W. Birney in the nineteenth  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Cornelia J Blake

February 22<sup>d</sup> 1864



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

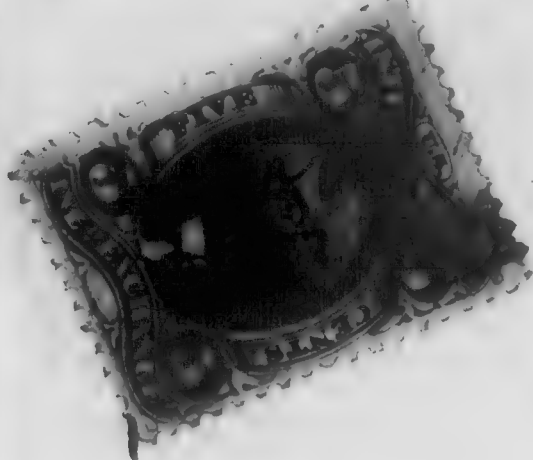
I, Cornelia J. Blake, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Cornelia J. Blake

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Calvert County  
Ind. this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1864

Wm W Webb

Justice of the Peace





C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave John H. Meems  
My slave for life enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
John H. Meems to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore

Cornelia I. Blake

22<sup>nd</sup> February, 1864

P

Other certis issued  
April 12/64



Deed of Manumission & Release of Service.  
Whereas my slave John H Warrs has enlisted in the service  
of the United States: now in consideration thereof I Cornelia  
I Blake of Calvert County, State of Maryland do hereby,  
in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free,  
and release the above named John H Warrs from all  
service due me; his freedom to commence from the  
25<sup>th</sup> of December 1863. or the date of his enlistment as  
aforesaid, in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops in the  
service of the United States. Witness my hand and seal  
this 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1864.

Witness

Wm M Webb

Sarah I Webb

Sallie H Webb

Cornelia I Blake 

Calvert County

State of Maryland, March the 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Before me appeared this day Cornelia I Blake  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission, and  
release of service to be her free act and deed.

Wm M Webb J.P.

Recorded the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 & examined  
per D B M Dixon, Clerk

State of Maryland, Calvert County, to wit:

I hereby certify that the above is a true  
copy of the original Deed of Manumission of negro  
man John H Warrs by Cornelia I Blake, as recorded  
in Liber I R & D. B. M. D. No 1. folio 323. one of the Land  
records, &c of Calvert County. In testimony whereof I have  
unto subscribe my name & affix the seal  
of the Circuit Court of Calvert County this  
5<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1864.

Jest. D B M Dixon, Clerk of the  
Circuit Court for Calvert County





1864  
Friendship Sept 12<sup>th</sup>

I hereby certify that I have known Mrs  
C. J. Blake of Calvert County since these diffi-  
culties between the two sections of the county  
and have no reason to believe that she is a  
disloyal person, but have heard frequently to  
the contrary

Henry M. Leitch

Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

I hereby Certify That I am personally acquainted with Miss Sarah H Somerville and Mrs Mary E Somerville and that <sup>they</sup> are ~~legal~~ & that these statements can be relied on

Wm F Atwell

Loyalty of  
Mrs. Blake



Calvert County Dec 23 1864  
We the undersigned have visited Mrs  
Cornelia I. Blake several times, and on  
each visit have heard her express  
loyal sentiments, and on one occasion  
in the presence of persons with strong  
Southern sympathies, she expressed herself  
as being loyal from the beginning of the  
war, therefore we believe her to be a  
Loyal Lady.

Sarah H. Somersell

Mary E. Somersell.

I am personally acquainted with Sarah H.  
Somersell and believe her to be entirely  
loyal. Do not know Mrs. Blake G. Geo. Dyer



April 1861

President Lincoln

South Atlantic

Lower Marlboro

December 23<sup>rd</sup> / 64

My Dear Sir This is to inform you  
that Mrs Cornelia Black called  
upon me yesterday, in reference  
to her claim before your Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
body, and stated that some one  
had represented her as being dis-  
loyal. Therefore I embraced this  
opportunity to write you, that  
I have known Mrs Black for a  
long time and have never known  
her to be guilty of any disloyal act,  
but to the contrary, in my presence  
she has always expressed herself  
warmly in favor of the Government.

Very Respectfully  
Yours at St. Louis  
Thos. D. Graham

To Honble Thos. Timmerman  
Belle

P. S. I was up to Belle  
last week, but was disappointed  
in seeing you, your office being  
closed each time I called. Please  
take care of Reynolds' claim, for  
he was one among the few of us who  
voted the Union ticket at the last  
Presidential & State Election - so I presume  
no one can doubt his loyalty.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 497

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

March 18th, 1865.

\$300—

We hereby certify, that Cornelia J. Blake, of  
Calvert county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established her title  
as to the ownership of John W. Weems, a slave enlisted  
at Anne Arundel County Md., on the 9th day of December,  
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. A, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Minnons

President of the Board.

L. E. Stranghn

Member of the Board.

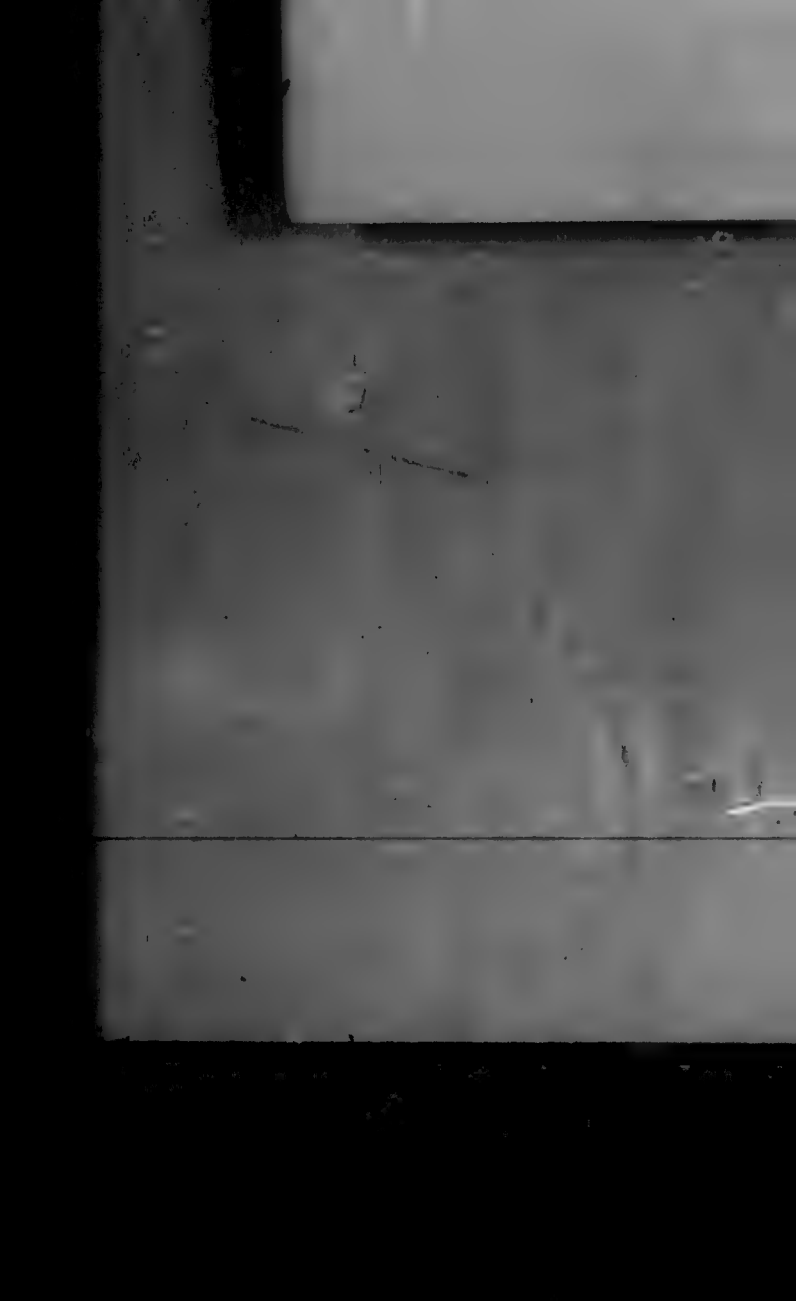
Wm. Taylor

Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



B. No. 42. R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Cornelia J. Blake*

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To *Cornelia J. Blake* Dr.

1865. <i>March 18th</i>	<i>For</i> amount awarded <del>him</del> <i>her</i> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>John W. Weems</i> in the <i>19th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *John W. Weems* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *19th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Finnon* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of *Capt. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G.*  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Cornelia J. Blake*

Ms. Sophia J. Blake

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Cornelia J. Blake

Dollars

300

100

Paid

....., 186 .



The United States,

To *Cornelia J. Blake* Dr.

1865. <i>March 18th</i>	<i>ha</i> For amount awarded <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>John W. Weems</i> in the <i>19th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *John W. Weems* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *19th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of *Capt A. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. Brig*  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Cornelia J. Blake*



1457  
Melch Benjamin

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lu Melch	28	Ben
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Wells, John

Co F, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 7 5-0 2 7	26
2	6 3 7 5-1 2 4	27
3	6 3 7 5-2 0 6	28
4	6 3 7 5-3 2 0	29
5	6 3 7 5-4 0 9	30
6	6 3 7 5-5 0 9	31
7	6 3 7 5-6 0 6	32
8	6 3 7 5-7 0 3	33
9	6 3 7 5-7 9 5	34
10	6 3 7 5-8 8 6	35
11	6 3 7 5-9 7 5	36
12	6 3 7 6 6 6 1	37
13	9 0 8 3 7 7 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1885-061 P.O. in m

Ø 1890374 P.O. m

Ø 1913735 and m.

Ø 1915470 and

Sammy

Sammy



19

U.S.C.T.

*John Wells*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Plk.*Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*.Where born *Queen Ann, Md.*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 30*, 186*6*.Where *Queen Ann,*By whom *Dr. Geo. Biny*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Queenstown (Md.)**Free. Last an arm  
in the action of July  
30/64. before Petersburg  
Va. Discharged June 10/65.  
at Lombardton, Wash  
Alex. Va.**Steele*

(3829)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

John Wells  
Priv, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bryan Iowa Md Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Queen Ann Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(256)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

John Wells

Priv, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruit  
ing service by No. 33  
Med. cos. Camp Stanton  
Feb 8, 1864

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T

John Wells  
Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist.

45

19

U.S.C.T

*John Wells*  
*Pris*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

John Wells  
Priv, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wound-  
ed in Kasp since  
Aug 10/64

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T

*John Wells*  
*Paul*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*since Aug 10/64*

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T

*John Wells*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent wounded*  
*since Aug 10/64.*  
*Back pay due from*  
*Feb 29th June 30/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T

*John Wells*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

*since Aug 10/64*

*Back pay due from*  
*Feb 29 to June 30/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Anderson*

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T

John Wells  
Ort, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
since Aug 10/64  
Back pay due from  
Feb 29 to June 30/64

Book mark:

(858)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T

*John Wells*

*Priv*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent wounded  
since Aug 10/64  
Back pay due from  
Feb 29 to June 30/64*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. Anderson*

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T

*John Wells*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged June  
18/63 - at Alex. Va  
for Disability  
Back pay due from  
Feb 29 to June 30/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Henderson*

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Wells*  
....., Co. *F*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex*, *Jan 15*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Alex N*

*June 10, 1865 by Reason of disability*  
*from wounds rec'd in action*

Book mark: *V 172. P 239. 73*

(361)

*A. H. Lee*

Copyist.

Wells John

Co. 2, 19 Reg't West

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

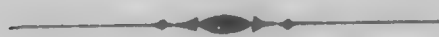
Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

127

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.



J. Mills

Privt Company F

19 Regiment of US 65

Volunteers at the battle of Cemetery

Hill Va. July 30/64.

-----



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. Mills  
Rank, Privt, Company F, Regiment, 19  
Arm, USCP, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Recapt shows "Cemetery Hill Va"  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 30/64.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 19 Regiment,  
Brigade, 3 Division, 9 Corps, dated let May 4 and  
Nov. 1/64. dated Nov 7/64  
(sgd) Edm. Ferrero  
Brig. Genl. Comdg

Ind 20 #53

R. B. Jones

Clerk.

Montebello U. S. General Hospital,

Pvt John Wells  
Co. F. 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. G.

Application for discharge  
approved May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Forwarded May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.



WARD 5 LOUVERTURE U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Alexandria, Va. April 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I respectfully recommend John Wells Private Co.  
"A" 19 Regt. U. S. C. I. for discharge, in  
consequence of Amputation of right arm  
Middle 3<sup>d</sup> Res. et. of arm shot  
wound received at Battle of Petersburg  
Va July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

which, in my opinion, entitles him to a pension.

He was admitted to this Hospital Aug 9 1864, and has  
been engaged in the following battles: Charge before  
Petersburg Va July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. G. Swinney

Act. Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

P. O. ADDRESS:

John Wells  
Greenwood Co. Md.

Approved by us medical board, for examination of patients  
for discharge.

Thomas Bowen

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A., Executive Officer.

J. H. Hodge

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

Lucius Hunt

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.



10 (in ... ..  
 share ... ..

W. ... ..  
 right  
 the ... ..

L'Opportunity  
 ... ..  
 occasion was ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

578

192

TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

Simple dressing

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged from 12/65  
Surgeon's Certificate of  
Respectability

L. D. Swining.  
A.A. Surg. Ref.

Hdgrs. Louverture Gen. Hospital,

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Private

John Wells

Co. "G" 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. G. Vols.

Louverture

Branch.

Application for Discharge  
approved.

Action of Board approved.

Discharged June 16, 1865  
forwarded.

William B. Smith

Surg. U. S. Vols., in Charge.



[FOR DISCHARGE FOR WOUNDED MAN.]

Adqrs. Louverture A. S. General Hospital,

Alexandria, Va. May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

We hereby certify, that we have this day carefully examined Private John Mills Co. "F" 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Grapes Vols., who was admitted to Louverture Branch, August 9<sup>th</sup> 1864, and find that he is suffering from amputation of right arm middle third. result of such wound received in action at Chancellorsville Va July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864., which, in our opinion, unfits and disqualifies him for the Military Service. We, therefore, respectfully recommend that he be discharged on Surgeon's Certificate, as he is, in our opinion, entitled to a pension.

He has been engaged in the following battles:

before Petersburg Va  
begin complete

P. O. ADDRESS:

John Mills  
P. O. address  
Queenstown  
Queen Anne Co.  
Md.

Medical Board for examination of patients for Discharge.

Thomas Bowen  
Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.  
J. H. Stoddard  
Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.  
Deerfield Keane  
Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

AWARD OF PENSION OFFICE.

June 28. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*W. 104, 2nd Dis. 29*  
*1865*  
*John Wells*  
a *Private* Co. *F.*  
*19th Regt of U.S.C.*

*W. Wells*  
SURGEON GENERAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY,  
WASHINGTON,

2nd Army Corps,

*June 28. 1865*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GENL. C. C. AUGER.

*A. M. Smith*

A. 1. 10.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

3

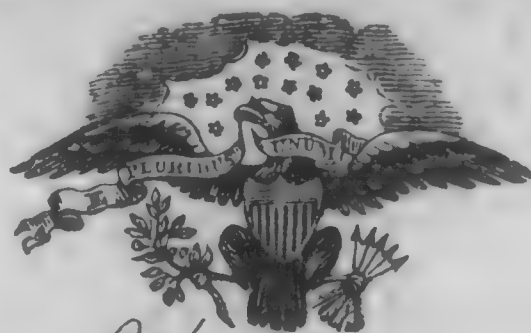
Ent on OR of Cas

Cop for Pen Off 3-15-1900  
*JS*



John Wells

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private John Wells of Captain J. R. Fletcher  
Company, (F) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States  
Colonel Infy was enlisted by Unit Birney of  
the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of at Queen Ann. Md.  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863 to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Queen Ann in the State of Maryland is 23  
years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.\* Admitted Aug 9<sup>th</sup>  
1864 with Amputation of right arm middle  
third the result of Gun shot wound received  
in action at charge before Petersburg Va.  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
STATION: Louverture Hosp. Alex. Va.  
DATE: May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Thomas Bowen  
Adj. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
Co. of Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private John Wells of  
Captain "F" Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of † Amputation of the right arm from Gun  
Shot wound received in action. Causing permanent  
Degree of Disability Complete.  
Discharged in Compliance with Per. B. 4. 0. 77. A. 40. May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Edwin Berthley  
Surgeon. U.S.A.  
In charge of Genl. Hspls.  
Alex. Va.  
Discharged, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, at Louverture  
Genl. Hspt. Alex. Va.

Edwin Berthley  
Surgeon. U.S.A.  
Commanding the Regt.  
Port.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Queenstown County Queen Ann State Maryland Port.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF  
John Wells  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Grps  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that John Wells, a Private of  
Captain J. K. Fletcher Company (5) of the 19 Regiment of U. S. Troops  
Volunteers, of the State of Queen Ann, born in Queen Ann State  
of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of November, 1863, at Queen Ann Md.  
by Genl. Birney for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 1 day of January, 1864 at  
Benedict Md., by Genl. Birney; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Amputation of right arm  
result of gunshot wound received in  
action  
The said John Wells was last paid by Paymaster  
Maryland, to include the 31st day of December, 1864 and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty 90 dollars, since the 30 day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced~~ **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Conventure Genl. Kosfel - Alid Val 10 day  
of June 1865.

(Sd) Edwin Bentley  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Commanding Company.  
In Charge

Mustered but not paid for army duty. March and April 1863.

Wells, Robert

Co B, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 6 9 6 2 3  
2 6 3 6 9 7 2 8  
3 6 3 6 9 8 1 6  
4 6 3 6 9 8 9 6  
5 6 3 7 0 0 0 9  
6 6 3 7 0 0 9 2  
7 6 3 7 0 1 9 5  
8 6 3 7 0 2 9 4  
9 6 3 7 0 3 8 7  
10 6 3 7 0 4 8 8  
11 6 3 7 0 5 6 9  
12 6 3 7 0 6 5 0  
13 6 3 7 0 7 3 9  
14 6 3 7 0 8 1 4  
15 6 3 7 0 8 8 9  
16 6 3 7 0 9 6 2  
17 6 3 7 1 0 3 1  
18 6 3 7 1 1 0 1  
19 6 3 7 1 1 6 4  
20 6 3 7 1 2 3 2  
21 6 3 7 1 2 9 4  
22 9 0 8 3 3 7 7  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



S 838439 Poaff

Sanhney  
Jr

24

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Co. B, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Green Ann Md

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 19

, 186

Where

Green Ann Md

By whom

Col. Wm. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Des List furnished

Post Hqrs Oct 13  
1865 mustered out of  
service Jan 15 1867  
by Capt J. E. Lockwood  
A. C. M Dist of Texas

O Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

*A*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Pri*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

<sup>x</sup>  
Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*of Stanton*  
*Beymton Md*, *Dec 25*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Dec 25*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Queen Ann Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :.....

.....  
.....  
.....

*\* Roll torn*

Book mark :.....

*Cum gratia*

(356)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wells

Pri

, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 25 to 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curran

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Pri*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Curran*

(358)

Copyist.

*76*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Pri*

, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lurrin*

(858)

Copyist.



*W* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Tri*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Pri*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wells  
Priv., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M. for 1  
Haversack 49 cts.

Book mark:                     

(358)

Leib  
Copyist.



*K.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Priv.*, Co: C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due no. for 1  
Haversack 49 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leih*

Copyist.

*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due no. for 1*

*haversack 49 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leich*

Copyist.

*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Bike*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leib*  
Copyist.



*76*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Bt.* Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. C. H.*  
Copyist.

*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Bit*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leib*  
Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leib*

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Let serve with*  
*Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*  
*Sept 11 to Oct 3 1869*

Book mark:

*Copyist*

*OK*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Regt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 12 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copyist*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Valls*

*1st*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. in O. W.*

*Reg't. Reg't. S. C.*

*Det. S. C. No 20*

*Jan 1864*

Book mark:

*Walls*

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Sgt., Co. C, 19 Reg' U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged for Cause  
of *Insufficient Ordnance*  
*Shoes lost or destroyed*  
*138**

Book mark:

*Combs*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wells*

*Co*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *Ord and Co*

*Stores Lost Carelessly*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wells*

(358)

Copyist.

77

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wells

Pvt, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.



27

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Pt, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alcohol

(358)

Copyist.

17

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hello

Pol, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

17

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wells

Poh, Co 6, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex, Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 15, 1867.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 28 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

act July 26 - 1866

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.

Bounty due under act of  
July 28 - 1866 \$100.

Book mark :

Also

(361)

Copyist.



*Hells, Robt*

*P*, Co. *C*

*19* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders ..... <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Head quarters, 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. & S. Co.  
Brownville Tex January 10<sup>th</sup> 64

Special Orders }  
No 2 } 5.

Detailing  
Private Wells for duty in  
Regt. Q. M. Dept.

Head, Quarters. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C.  
Brownsville Texas January 10-1866

Special Orders.

No. 2

The following named enlisted men  
are hereby detailed for duty in the Q. M. Dept. of  
this Regt. and will at once report in 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.  
C. A. Wilson A. Q. M. for duty.

Private Robert Wells. Co. Co. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.

By Order of Captain J. B. Read.  
Commanding.  
John D. Patterson  
Lieut. & Adj. Adjutant.



Head. Qrs. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. S.  
Edinburg. Texas March 21<sup>st</sup> 62.

Special Orders.  
No. 255.

1<sup>st</sup> " " " " Relieving  
Prot. Ville " " " " 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S. from  
duty at. Regt. H. Q. Qrs. and  
ordering him to report to his  
Com. Commander for duty.

Head Quarters. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. 5.  
Edinburg. Texas. March. 21<sup>st</sup> 1886.

Special Order.

No. 251.

The following named enlisted men  
are hereby relieved from duty at these U. S. Drs. and  
will at once report to their company commanders.  
for duty - viz -

Private Robert Wells Co. C. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. 5.

By order of Colonel J. L. Perkins  
Commanding.  
John Patterson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. <sup>1226</sup> Adjutant.

Wells, William

Co B, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 6 9 6 2 4  
2 6 3 6 9 7 2 1  
3 6 3 6 9 8 1 7  
4 6 3 6 9 8 4 7  
5 6 3 7 0 0 1 0  
6 6 3 7 0 0 9 3  
7 6 3 7 0 1 9 1  
8 6 3 7 0 2 9 0  
9 6 3 7 0 3 8 3  
10 6 3 7 0 4 7 6  
11 6 3 7 0 5 7 0  
12 6 3 7 0 6 5 1  
13 6 3 7 0 7 4 0  
14 6 3 7 0 8 1 5  
15 6 3 7 0 8 9 0  
16 6 3 7 0 9 6 3  
17 6 3 7 1 0 3 2  
18 6 3 7 1 1 0 2  
19 6 3 7 1 1 6 5  
20 6 3 7 1 2 3 3  
21 6 3 7 1 2 9 6  
22 9 0 8 3 3 7 8

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Wells*

*C*, Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion

*Griff*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Green Ann Md*

Occupation

*farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

*Dec 8*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Green Ann Md*

By whom

*Col Wm Binney*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered out of*

*service Jan'y 15 1867*

*by Capt J. E. Lockwood*

*A. C. M. Dist of Texas*

*O Leary*

(383g)

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Wells*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age <sup>x</sup>.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*of Stanton*  
*Bryantown Md*, *Dec 25*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 25*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186 *3*.

Where *Duncan Arm Md*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*\* Roll torn*

Book mark:

*Currier*

(356)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Wells

Pri, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 25 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currer

(358)

Copyist.



16

19

U.S.C.T.

William Wells

Pri

, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Provost

Guard at Benedict Mo.

Reg't S.O No 33 Feb, 13/64.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Curran

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Wells

Pri., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cum gratia*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*William Wells*  
*Pri*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Curran*  
Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Wells*

*Pri*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*William Wells*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1*

*Haversack 49 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leit*  
Copyist.

W. 19 U.S.C.T.

William Wells  
Priv., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due 100 for 1 Year  
Excess 49 etc.

Book mark:

(358)

Leid  
Copyist.



*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Wells*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. Fortraner  
Portation \$ 1.00  
1.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leib*  
Copyist.

*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Wells*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
transportation \$1.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leib*  
Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Wells*

*Priv*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June 1865*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due us for transportation one dollar.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leib*  
Copyist.



*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Wells*

*Bt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due us for*

*transportation \$1.00*

Book mark:

*Leib*

(358)

Copyist.

*24*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Wells*

*Co.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wells*

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Wells*

*Col*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wells*

(358)

Copyist.



19

U.S.C.T.

*William H. [unclear]*

*[unclear]*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Wells*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached as*  
*in and scouting*  
*was crossed by Albany*  
*100 No. 48*  
*to the City of*  
*San Francisco*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Wells

Pvt., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for  
Quarantine or Quis  
manee Stores lost  
or destroyed, \$ 37

Book mark:

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Wells

1st, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Jan, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 53 100 for

Stores Lost Guessedly

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

77

19

U.S.C.T.

William Wells

Pt., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

17 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

William Wells  
Pvt, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



27

19

U.S.C.T.

William Wells

Pvt., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Also

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Wells*

*Pvt*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex* *Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *56* <sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

*act July 26-1866*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Joined at orig reg.*  
*Bounty due under act of*  
*July 28-1866 \$100.*

Book mark: *268.983.5.166 P. 49. 73*

*1507. dis.*

*Also*

(361)

Copyist.

Welsh, Benjamin

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364913	26
2	6371782	27
3	6371876	28
4	6371972	29
5	6372065	30
6	6372169	31
7	6372250	32
8	6372338	33
9	6372421	34
10	6372508	35
11	6372585	36
12	6372661	37
13	6372735	38
14	6372806	39
15	6372877	40
16	6372943	41
17	6373012	42
18	6373078	43
19	9083535	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A. 2603826 Port.  
S-2799796 And. W.D. Leo

Sanhuan  
Jax

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Welsh

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 4 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Balt. Co. Md.

Occupation

Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

May 18

, 1864.

Where

Balt. Md.

By whom

Col. Bowman

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Wounded in action  
before Petersburg, Va. July 30. 1864.  
Mustered out by Capt.  
J. E. Lockwood, Jan. 15. 67.

G. W. Chase

(383g)

Copyist.

W 1 19

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Welch  
Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, May 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1864.

Where Balto. Co. Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Paid \$2 Premium.

To supply the place of man  
transferred to the Navy

Book mark:

Loring

(837)

Copyist.



*N.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Welsh*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Joined Co June*

*7/64 Muster and*  
*acc. roll not*  
*received*

Book mark:

*W. E. Cunnott*

(858)

Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

# Company Muster Roll

Present or absent absent

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Pick in box.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyis*

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Welch*  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded and in  
Hospital since July  
30," 1864.*

Book mark:

*Talborth*

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Welsh  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in  
Hospital prior July 30,  
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Talburt

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Welsh  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing  
drawn in Hosp 1864,  
\$11.64.

Book mark:

Talburt

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Welch*  
Priv. Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Talborth*  
Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Welch  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Talbot  
Copyist.

74

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Welsh*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* *100* for *ordnance lost*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Larry*

Copyist.

4

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Welsh*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*ordnance 43¢.*

Book mark:

*Loumy*

(858)

Copyist.



741

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Welsh*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* <sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lowry*

(858)

Copyist.

24

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Welsh*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*L. W. W.*

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Welsh*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*L. J. M.*

Copyist.



74

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Welsh*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Loring*

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Welch*

*Rot*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shanghan*

(858)

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Welsh*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shaughan*

(858)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Welsh*

*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Springham*

(858)

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Welsh*

*Priv*, Co *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 15*, 1867.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17 27* /100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

*Ordinary*  
Bounty paid \$ *None* /100; due \$ *100* /100 *Act July 26/66*

Remarks: *Bounty due under*

*act July 28/66 \$100.*  
*joined as Recruit to regt*  
*orig.*

Book mark: *2093, 1878. 422767*

(361)

*Shaughan*

Copyist.

1488 3-5

Welsh, Benjamin

P, Co. D, 19 Reg't USCT

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



5. Hospital Number

Name Benjamin Welch

Age 27 Nativity Maryland

Married or Single Married

Residence Baltimore Md

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }  
19 Marion St Baltimore

Rank Priv Co. D Regiment 19 Va. Inf. C.T.

When admitted August 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases; state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gun Shot Wound  
Right Thigh

L'Ouverture G.H.

Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Va. Reg. 578.

✓

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple Dressings -  
 Such as water - Simple  
 Cerate - Good Diet  
 milk Punch - Opium  
 at bed time - & for -  
 ease rest - and an  
 occasional laxative.

RESULT AND DATE.

*Wm. L. Garrison*  
 Dec. 2. 1864  
 Duty Feb 2. 1865

Welsh, Rezin B.

Co B, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 4 8 3 5	26
2	6 3 6 8 6 6 6	27
3	6 3 6 8 7 5 2	28
4	6 3 6 8 8 3 3	29
5	6 3 6 8 9 1 2	30
6	6 3 6 8 9 9 1	31
7	6 3 6 9 0 7 0	32
8	6 3 6 9 1 4 9	33
9	6 3 6 9 2 2 7	34
10	6 3 6 9 3 0 5	35
11	6 3 6 9 3 8 4	36
12	9 4 2 9 4 2 0	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

1887 67 72

See also



8-197015 <sup>P.O. aff</sup> ~~213~~

21994101 P.O. aff

P. 19970580 P.O. aff

P. 2300312 P.O. aff

D. 2819427 G.E.O.

sorted  
Sep

AD

76 | 19 | **U. S. C. T.**

R. B. Welsh

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

Date of appointment June 6, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Ed. Hughes A. C. M. 25<sup>th</sup>  
A. C. July 1<sup>st</sup>/65 - Browns-  
ville, Texas

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Hansen

19

U.S.C.T.

*Regin B. Meek*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Pay due  
from date of  
muster July 1, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hatchaway*  
Copyist.



W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Rizin B. Welsh  
2nd Lt, Co. 19, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Texas, July 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1865.

Where Brownsville, Texas.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Citizen appointment  
vice Decker promoted.

Book mark :

(336)

Long  
Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Regin B Welsh

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Detached Ser-  
vice A.O. No. 89 Hd.  
Qs. 3<sup>d</sup> Reg. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
25<sup>th</sup> ac. Sept. 9-65

\* Name appears as present

Book mark:

Mansley

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Regin B Welsh

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Det. Ser. for  
S.O. No 248, dated  
Dec 27 Hd Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
25<sup>th</sup> ac Brownsville  
Texas.

\* Name appears as present

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Regin B Welsh*

*2nd*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Special duty*  
*with K Co 19"*  
*U.S.C.T.*

Book mark:

*7 Naukay*

(358)

Copyist.

*A.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Regin B. Welsh*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Special duty*

*with K Co, 2<sup>d</sup>*

*No 12, Hd. Ls. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

Book mark:

*Manly*

(358)

Copyright.

11

19

U.S.C.T.

Rezin B. Hersh

20 H., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in  
No H Co 19 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Ranking

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Rezin B. Welsh*  
*2d Lt*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Special Duty*  
*with Co. H. 19th*  
*U.S.C.T.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Rezin B Welsh*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Special duty*  
*wish. 11. 60*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(358)

Copyist.

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Regin B Welch*

*2nd Lt*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Special duty*  
*with H Co 10th*  
*12 Hds 19 R*  
*U S C I W Co*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Rezin B Welsh

2 Lt, Co B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Texas, Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Jan 15, 1867.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined from a citizen  
at Brownsville Texas, pay  
due for transportation to  
Brownsville Texas origin  
place of entry into the  
Service

Book mark:

188704/82

(361)

Reynolds

Copyist.

*Melsh, Rezin D.*

*2 Lt.* Co. *19* Reg't *USCT*

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>7</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....





Head Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. Corps  
Near Brownsville, Texas. Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders.  
No. 87. } "Extract."

I. \_\_\_\_\_ In compliance with instructions from  
Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C. dated Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865. The following  
named Officer is hereby detailed to report to Lieut.  
Richard, a. a. G. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C. for duty, viz:-  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Regin J. McLeh 19<sup>th</sup> H. I. C. T.

By order of,  
Col. J. H. Barrett,

John H. Goby  
Capt. " a. a. G.

CC

19. H. S. C. T.

16 Ave. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Brownsville Tex. Nov 29-65

Special Orders.

No. 238.

Retiring.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. A. B. Welch from  
duty in Q. M. Dept. and  
ordering him to report to  
his Regt for duty.

Head Quarters First Division.

Twenty Fifth Army Corps,

Brownsville, Texas. Nov 29<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 238

(EXTRACT.)

II 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut P. B. Melsh  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops is hereby relieved from  
Special duty in Quartermasters Dept.  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Division 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps. And will at  
Once report to his Regiment for duty.

By Order of Brevet Maj. Gen. Giles A. Smith.

Adt. Gen.

Adj't. General.

L. O.

19<sup>th</sup> U.S. T.

M.B. 286.



Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

S.O. 1

248.

R. B. Heald

19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troop

filed 12-14-93

Head Quarters First Division,

Twenty Fifth Army Corps,

Brownsville, Texas,

Dec 24, 1865.

Special Orders,  
No. 248.

(EXTRACT.)

I and 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut P. D. Neale  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S. G. Troops, is hereby detailed for  
Special Service in the Engineer Master  
Department of 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. and will  
at Once report to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut G. L. Prichard  
a. a. g. m. for duty.

By Order of ~~Brig~~ Maj. Gen. Giles A. Smith.

D. W. Dwinelle.

Maj Gen. G. W. M. 3  
2d. Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. 3

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut A. D. C. &

Asst. Adj't. General.

Head Quarters 1 Division 25th Hb.  
Brownsville Texas, Dec 27-1865.

Special Order. }  
No. 248 } "Extract"

1 . . . Detailing Lieut  
A. C. Steele - for special  
service in G. M. Dept and  
ordering him to report to  
Lieut. Pichard A. G. M., 1 Div. 25th Hb.



Head Quarters First Division,

Twenty Fifth Army Corps,

Brownsville, Texas, Dec. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 248.

(EXTRACT.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. P. O. Neale  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Troop is hereby detailed for  
special service in the Tarrant & Wrasche  
Department of 1<sup>st</sup> Division 25<sup>th</sup> A. C. and  
will at once report to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. G. L. Richard  
A. A. G. W. for duty.

By Order of ~~Brig. Gen.~~ Maj. Gen. Giles A. Smith.

D. M. Dinkens

Commanding Officer  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Troop  
Lieut. A. D. E. Asst. Adj't. General.  
M. B. 321

R. B. Helsh

19<sup>th</sup> N. F. C. Troop

filed 12-14-93



Head Quarters First Division,

Twenty Fifth Army Corps,

Brownsville, Texas, February 7, 1866.

Special Orders,

No. 20.

(EXTRACT.)

I. — Serjeant R. O. Welch  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. G. Troops, is hereby relieved  
from duty in the Quartermaster's Dept.  
of this Division, he will report to his  
regiment for duty at Once.

\* \* \* \*

By Order of ~~Brigadier Major Gen. Giles A. Smith.~~  
Col. J. S. Perkins

W. B. Freedenden

Col. J. G. Brown, Capt. G. W. B. T. Actg. Asst. Adj't. General.  
Comdg. 2<sup>d</sup> R. G. Regt. S. A. C.



H. Gro. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Kammerville Texas. Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1866.  
Special Orders  
No. .. 208

Louis Welch  
relieved from duty in 2. M.  
Dept.

Head Quarters First Division,

Twenty Fifth Army Corps,

Brownsville, Texas, February 7, 1866,

Special Orders,

No. 20.

(EXTRACT.)

3. Sergeant R. B. Walsh  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. G. Troops, is hereby relieved  
from duty in the Quartermasters Dept.  
of this Division. He will report to his  
regiment for duty at Ancl.

\*

\*

\*

\*

By Order of Brevet Maj. Gen. Giles A. Smith.

Col. J. C. Sullivan.

L. B. Fessenden

Capt. & U. S. G. Troops, Asst. Adj. General.

M.B. 67/p. 18

4544 375  
Hq. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. S.  
Edinburg Texas July 10<sup>th</sup> 66

Special Order.

No. " " 368

1 " " Assigning Lieut.  
Wheeler to duty with detachment  
at Edinburg



Head. Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.  
Edinburg Texas. July. 10<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Orders  
No. " " " 363

" " " " " Having completed the duties for which he  
was detailed in the D. M. Dept. and First Cavalry. U. S. C. T.  
it hereby assigned to duty with the companies stationed  
at this place. and will at once report to Prot-Major  
Frank. Holsinger. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. for duty.

In order of Colonel J. G. Perkins  
Commanding  
John A. Walker  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. and Adjutant

Welsh, William

Co K, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain Lieut, Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364836	26	94293182
2	6382223	27	W-325-05-1863
3	6382326	28	43226657
4	6382423	29	43226506
5	6382520	30	
6	6382606	31	
7	6382688	32	
8	6382842	33	
9	6383644	34	
10	6365448	35	
11	6364837	36	
12	6365661	37	
13	6365674	38	
14	6365686	39	
15	6365698	40	
16	6365710	41	
17	6365721	42	
18	6365734	43	
19	6365745	44	
20	6365447	45	
21	6364838	46	
22	6365756	47	
23	6365767	48	
24	6365778	49	
25	9429366	50	

Book Mark: 3160 67 87 1  
W-325-05-1863

See also 4 Ohio Folds.



8615474 - Romel  
586248 95 off  
ROR 464834

MS 104 8635

MS 109 6414

sohmey  
Jr



7119

U. S. C. T.

William Welsh

Capt., Co. 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment Dec. 15, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered in by  
Col. S. M. Bowman  
March 22/64  
Appointed and mus-  
tered as Major Mch.  
13/65-

Twenty (20) days leave  
of absence from May  
9/65 - Appointed Lieut.  
Col. June 6/66 muster-  
ed July 10/66 by Capt  
J. E. Lockwood

Warren

7/19

U. S. C. T.

William Welsh

Capt. Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Dec. 15, 1863.*

Remarks: *Mustered in by*  
*Brig. Genl. Birney \**  
*Col. S. M. Bowdler*

*\* as as appears on Book*

*Harvey*

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

William Welsh

Capt, Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mch. 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch. 19, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 19, 1864.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period The pleasure of the President.  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark: W-325-07-1863

(336)

Lang

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Welsh

Capt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co per S.O.  
No 44 March 22. 1864 Hd qrs  
19 U. S. C. I. Commanding  
Company since March 22. 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Welsh

Capt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick. Assigned  
to Co per S.O. No 44 Hdqrs  
19 U.S. C. I. Mar 22, 1864  
Commanding Co since March  
22/64.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Welsh

Capt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for commanding  
company from March 22 to  
Aug 31. 1864

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Welsh

Capt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Welsh

Capt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Welsh

Capt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.



W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

William Welsh  
Major, Co. ...., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age 29 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Chapins Farm, Va., March 23, 1865.

Muster-in to date March 13, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 1865.

Where Chapins Farm, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Capt. to Major  
same Regt. vice Maj. Samuel Knorr  
promoted. Commission rec'd  
from Maj. Genl. Ord subject  
to the approval of the President.

Book mark :

(336)

Long  
Copyist.

24 | 19

U.S.C.T.

William Welsh

Capt., Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapin, Farm Va., Mch. 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 12, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for promotion to Major same regt, Vice Major Samuel Knorr Promoted. Commission rec'd from Maj. Genl Ord subject to the approval of the President.

Book mark:

(348)

E. C. Tyler

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William Welsh  
Capt., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred.  
Promoted to Major.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.



*W. 19* U.S.C.T.

*Will Welch*

Rank *Maj.*, *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt.*  
*C. N. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. to Major*  
*same Regt. March, 13, 1865*  
*100 dollars per month due*  
*for Comdg Co. N from Jan.*  
*14 to Mar. 13/65*

Book mark:

*R. F. Welch*

(357)

Copyist.

No. 1 19 U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. H. H.

Rank Maj., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(857)

W. H. H.

Copyist.

Ok. 19 U.S.C.T.

William H. Clark

Rank Maj., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Clark

(357)

Copyist.



No. 1 19 U.S.C.T.

William M. Maltby

Rank Maj., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Maltby Copyist.

Oct. 1 19

U.S.C.T.

William Helst

Rank Maj., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with leave  
(No record of Order)

Book mark:

(357)

Copyist.

No. 19

U.S.C.T.

William Welsch

Rank Maj., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Fitch

(857)

Copyist.



Ok. 19

U.S.C.T.

William H. Kelso

Rank Maj, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. F. Kelso

(357)

Copyist.

Of. 19

U.S.C.T.

William Welsh

Rank Maj, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. F. Welsh

Copied.

(357)

11 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

William Welsh

Major, Co....., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crazos Santiago, Texas, July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1866.

Last paid to May 31, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Major  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. to Lieut. Col. same  
Regt. vice Lieut. Col. Lewis re-  
signed. Mustered in as  
Lieut. Col. July 11, 1866.

Book mark: .....

(348)

L.H. Dyer

Copyist.



W. 19 U.S.C.T.

William Welsh

Lt. Col., Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas, July 11, 1866.

Muster-in to date

July 11, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 11, 1866.

Where

Brazos Santiago, Texas.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Promoted from Major  
19th U.S.C.T. to Lt. Col. same Regt.  
vice Lt. Col. Knorr resigned.  
Commission rec'd July 1/66.

Book mark:

(336)

Long

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

William Welsh

Rank *Lt. Col.*, *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. Welsh*  
Copyist.

No. 19 U.S.C.T.  
William Wells

Rank 1st. Col 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(357)

B. F. Wells  
Copyist.



1861 19

U.S.C.T.

William Helst

Rank P. Col, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Emmerville Tex, Jan. 13, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 13, 1867.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Original Organ-  
ization of 4<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol. Inf.  
at Mount Vernon Ohio April 15<sup>th</sup>  
1861 as Private. Reenlisted  
June 5, 1861 in same Regt. as  
(Over)

Book mark: 3<sup>rd</sup> Ord. Dec. 13, 1867

3160. C. D. / 87

B. F. Helst  
Copyist.

JAN. 26

6365778

☆1891☆

Private - for 3 years. Promoted  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Corp. same Regt. June  
5<sup>th</sup> 1861. Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
same Regt. June 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut same  
Regt. Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862. Adv. to  
Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Mustered Mch. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. by  
Col. Beuman. Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup>  
Major same Regt. Mch. 13<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Mustered by Capt. Remington  
same date. Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Col. same Regt. June 4<sup>th</sup> 1866.  
Mustered by Capt. Leonard July  
1<sup>st</sup> 1866. Continuous service from  
April 15 1864

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

William Welsh

Capt., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex., Jan. 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. per.  
R. S. O. No. 44, Mar. 22/64.  
Appointed Major same Regt.  
Mar 19/65.

Book mark:

(361)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



et | 19" | used.

William Welsh

, Co. , 19" Reg't used

**NOTATION.**

3160-03-1887 with

Book mark: W. 325-03-1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 15, 1887.

See also 14" Ohio Vols

B. W. Gunning  
Copist.

W | 19 U.S.C.T.

William Welsh  
Lt. Col. 19 Regt U.S. Cold Troops

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Colonel

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
States, for gallant conduct and  
efficient services during  
the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

J. W. Williams  
(400) Copyist.

et | 19" | used.

William Welsh

, Co. , 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't used

**NOTATION.**

3160-03-1887 with  
Book mark: W. 325-01-1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 15, 1887.

See also 14" Ohio Vols

B. M. Gunning  
Copyist.

(438)



233 14 10 10  
K 1 19 12 U.S.C.J.

William Welsh

Lt Col. 19 Regt U.S. Cold Troops

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office,

July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Brigadier General

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for

Gallant Conduct  
during the war and es-  
pecially in the defence of  
the picket line at Bermu-  
da Hundred, Va.

To date from

March 13, 1865.

(400)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

*Melsh, Wm*

*Major, Co.* ..... *19* Reg't *U.S.C.*

*22* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. .... <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders ..... <i>10</i>
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .... <i>21</i>
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... <i>2</i>
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing ..... <i>/</i>
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank ..... <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service ..... <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation ..... <i>/</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



23

PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



W. 3. C. T. L. A. B. 1864.

---

Mount Vernon. Ohio.  
Jan 11<sup>th</sup>/64

---

William Walsh.  
Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> Inf. C. T.  
Disch. #326763 (es)  
Surgens Certificate.

---

---

Recd. A. G. S. Jan 16<sup>th</sup>/64

---

Mount Vernon Ohio

January 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt William Welsh 19<sup>th</sup> Regt W. S. Col & Troop having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for an extension to his leave of absence which commenced on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January/64 and expires on the 15<sup>th</sup> Inst.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that his bowels are very tender to the touch and symptoms of gastro enteritis with diarrhea since he has been here - In consequence thereof he is not now able to travel I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less time than twenty (20) days and I therefore respectfully recommend an extension for that length of time.

Ferdinand Frazier M.D.

Be it known that the above named Dr F. F. Frazier is an established Physician in Mount Vernon Ohio. He has sworn to the above Certificate before me and subscribed to the same in my presence this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January A. D. 1864.

H. Phillips, J. P.

W. H. C. T. L. A. B. M. 4

---

Mount Vernon P.

Jan 20<sup>th</sup> / 64

---

William M. L. S.  
Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

---

Surgeons Certificate.

~~W. H. C. T. L. A. B. M. 4~~ (01)

---

Recd. M. S. Feb 5<sup>th</sup> / 64.



Mount Vernon Ohio

January 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain William Welch 19<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U.S. colored  
troops having applied for a Certificate on which  
to ground an application for an extension to  
his leave of absence which commenced on the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan<sup>y</sup> and expires February 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

I do hereby Certify that I have carefully  
treated this officer in the previous stated dis-  
ease and he is convalescent but not well  
enough to travel or for duty I furthermore  
declare my belief that he will not be able  
to resume his duties in a less time than twenty  
(20) days and I therefore respectfully recommend  
an Extension for that length of time

Ferdinand Paazy M.D.

It is known that the above named Dr.  
F. Paazy is an established Physician in  
Mount Vernon Ohio He has sworn to the  
above Certificate before me and subscribed  
to the same in my presence this day  
of February A.D. 1864.

H. Phillips. J.P.

W. C. T. L. A. B. 1864

Mount Vernon. O.

Feb 20<sup>th</sup> / 64

~~Dr 325/63 (C.S.)~~

William Welch

Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Surgons Certificate

1 Enc.

Recd. Hq. Feb 26<sup>th</sup> / 64



Mount Vernon

February 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Genl S. Thomas

Adj't Genl U. S. A.

Sir,

I am very  
sorry that I am compelled to ask  
for an extension of my leave of absence.  
I started last week for my Regt. took  
a relapse and am now unable to  
get out of my room. I have served  
my country in the field since the  
commencement of this war, and  
want to remain there until the  
end. As soon as the Surg. permits  
I will report in person to my  
Regt.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

William Welsh

Capt 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Ind. I.

{ Per Capt B. Welsh



H<sup>d</sup> Qu. U. S. C. T. Bal.  
Mar 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order 1<sup>st</sup> 11  
Col. J. H. Bowman.

Capt. W. Welsh  
for duty in  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Head Qrs. U. S. Colored Troops.  
Baltimore March 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order 12  
No. 21.

Mr. Capt William Helsh 19<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
C. Troops having reported at these H<sup>d</sup> Qrs and  
been duly mustered into the service of the United  
States, will report without delay to Comd<sup>g</sup> Off<sup>r</sup>  
Camp Sevier for duty.

S. M. Brown  
Colonel 84<sup>th</sup> Penna Vols.  
Chief Must<sup>r</sup> & Recruiting Off<sup>r</sup>  
Gen. C. D. Smith Maryland.

HEADQUARTERS  
St. Qs. Camp Piney  
March 30th 64

S. O. No 15th 16

Ordering Captain  
Will Welsh to report  
to 19th Regt for duty.



Alb<sup>d</sup> Qu. Camp Birney  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
N<sup>o</sup> 16.

I.  
Capt. William Welsh, 19<sup>th</sup> M.S.  
C. I. having reported at these Alb<sup>d</sup> Qu.  
for duty in pursuance of special O.  
N<sup>o</sup> 21. Dated Alb<sup>d</sup> Qu. C. I. Mar. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
will immediately report to the Com-  
manding Officer of his regiment for  
duty.

By Command of Col. Thomas

W. C. Bryan

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Adjutant

Head Qrs 19th U.S. S.C.  
March 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

S.O. No. 44

IX. Assigning Capt  
Wm. Kelsh to Comp'y  
K. 19th U.S. C.T.

to be Consul.

Wm. Kelsh

Head Quarters 19th U.S.C.T.  
Camp Boney Balto.  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No. 44

(Extract)

IX. Captain William Welsh  
appointed to the 19th U.S.C.T. having  
reported at these Head Quarters, in accordance  
with S.O. No. 15 dated Head Qrs Camp Boney  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864, is hereby assigned to  
Company "K", and is detached from  
the regiment to join said company at  
Mc Kern Hospital Balto. Md.

By order of  
Major T. H. Rockwood  
Commanding Regt

C. E. Webb

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Acting Adjutant  
19th U.S.C.T.



T. 331.

Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Nov. 9. 1864

---

Thomas H. G. Colman  
Levidg

---

Forward the name of  
an Officer to be appointed  
in a Board.

---

Will Welsh  
19. U.S. & T

Recd: (H. G. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> A.C.) Nov. 9. 64

Had 2<sup>d</sup> Br. 3<sup>d</sup> Div 9<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Cap<sup>t</sup>.

I have the honor to  
forward the name of

Cap<sup>t</sup> Will Welsh 19<sup>th</sup> H/63  
who takes rank from Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
as a Captain competent to sit  
on a board for the Examination  
of an Officer

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

H. L. Thompson.

Adj<sup>ut</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Br.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo A. Hens  
u.s.g.

F 153, Vol 2, 9<sup>th</sup> ac. 1864

M. I. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Nov. 10 1864

Ferrero, Edw. 0  
Brig Genl

Transmits the name  
of an officer to be de-  
tailed on a Board to  
be appointed under Sec.  
10. of the Act of July  
22<sup>d</sup> 1861.

file

Wm Welch  
19. U. S. C. Troops

Recd. 9<sup>th</sup> ac. 11 18 64



Third  
Head Quarters, South Division, Ninth Army Corps,  
Camp near Public House Va  
Nov 10. 1863

Major P. M. Lydig  
A. A. Genl. Adpts 9th A. C.

Major

I have the honor to forward the  
following name of an officer to be appointed  
under the authority of the 10<sup>th</sup> Section of the  
Act of July 22<sup>d</sup> 1861

4 Capt Will Welch. 19th Regt. U. S. C. I.  
Date of muster Dec'r 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I am Major  
Very Resp

Yours Obedt Servt

Wm. Lydig  
Eng. Genl. Comdg

Adm. Comm.

Chapin's Farm, Va.  
March 13 1865.

Welch William,  
Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> U.S.

Accepts appointment  
as Major 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.

filed 12-14-93





Camp of 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Colored Troops  
Chapin's Farm Pa March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt  
of the Appointment of Major in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.  
Colored Troops tendered me by the Maj<sup>r</sup> Genl  
Comdr; Dept of Pa and to inform you of my  
acceptance of the same.

I am twenty-nine  
years of age, was born in Washington County  
Penn<sup>a</sup> and am a permanent resident of  
Knox County Ohio.

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

To H.B. Scott  
Asst Adj't General

William Welsh  
Capt 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Colored Troops



Notification of the Muster  
of Maj. William Melah  
1st U.S.C. Troops

Office Commissary of Musters,

~~DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA.~~

25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

In the Field, Va March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

To

Commanding Officer  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops

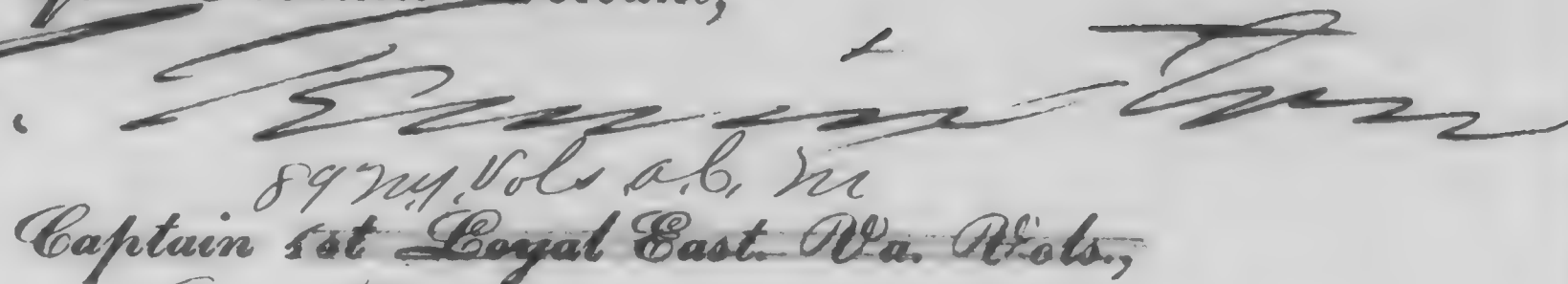
I have the honor to inform you that the following named  
officer has been mustered out of the service of the United States—  
for promotion

viz:

William Walsh Capt 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops  
Mustered in as Major—same regt  
to date March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

  
89744, Vol. A. B. M.  
Captain 1st Regt East Va. Vols.,  
Acting Commissary of Musters.  
25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

War Dept A.G.O.  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No 152

Confirmation of  
Major William Welsh  
19<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 152. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 30th, 1865.

(Extract.)

2. By direction of the President, the following appointments in the U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General Ord, U. S. Volunteers, Commanding Department of Virginia, are hereby confirmed:—

William Welsh, to be Major, 19th U. S. Colored Troops.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Col. 19th U. S. Col. Troops  
Dept. of Virginia*



Recd gds 12<sup>th</sup> Div 200<sup>00</sup> 22  
In the Field Na Apr 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

Orders

---

Mej Welsch Announced  
as Division Officer of the day

---

19 US Col d

---

filed 12-8-93

Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A. I.  
In the Field V<sup>a</sup> April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Order

Major W. Welch  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U. S. I.

is hereby Announced as

Division Officer of the Day  
for to Morrow April 27<sup>th</sup> 1865. And will report at  
Corps Headquarters at 9<sup>th</sup> O. Clock A. M. And at  
then Headquarters immediately after

By Command of  
Bernt Major Genl. Tautz

A. A. G.

C. O. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade



HC<sup>d</sup> Lrs 14<sup>th</sup> Div 35<sup>th</sup> Al  
In the field to April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Von Doehn, H  
A. A. G.

(Orders)

Announcing Major. H. Melan  
19<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. C. I. as Division Officer  
of the day for April 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

filed 12-14-93

orders. Recd.

Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A. & S.  
In the Field 1<sup>st</sup> April 26. 1865.

Order

Major W. Welsh  
19. U. S. G. Troop

is hereby Announced as

Division Officer of the Day  
for to Morrow April 27. 1865 And will report at  
Corps Headquarters at 9. O. Clock A. M. And at  
these Headquarters immediately after

By Command of  
Berot Major Genl. Hantz  
W. S. S. S. S.  
A. J. S.

C. O. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade

Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A. G.  
In the Field Va April 26. 1865.

Order

Major W. Welsh  
19. U. S. G. Troop  
is hereby Announced as

Division Officer of the Day  
for to Morrow April 27. 1865 And will report at  
Corps Headquarters at 9. O. Clock A. M. And at  
these Headquarters immediately after

By Command of  
Berot Major Genl. Hantz  
W. T. S. D. O. R.  
A. G.

C. O. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade



Tr 1

W. G. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troop  
New Brownsville Texas  
Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

William Welsh

Major 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troop

Respectfully transmits his  
Military History.

filed 12-14-93

1865  
Military History  
William Welsh  
1865

W. G. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troop  
In the field Texas  
Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded.  
Maj. Welsh has been  
an officer in this Regt  
since its organization  
and has always  
faithfully performed  
his duties  
J. B. Williams  
Col 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troop



Head Qrs 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C. Troops  
Near Brownsville Texas  
James O'Brien August 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Capt & Rec Board of Examiners.

Sir.

In accordance with C.O.  
dated Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 65 to Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Ar., I have the honor  
herewith to transmit the following as my Military History.

I enlisted April 15<sup>th</sup> 61 for three months,  
as a private in Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ohio Vol Inf. Was appointed  
Corp'l (in same Co) April 25<sup>th</sup> 61. Re-enlisted (in same Co & Regt)  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1861, for three years. Was appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt June 11/61  
Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut June 13<sup>th</sup> 62 and to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
I passed an examination before the Board of Examiners,  
of which Maj Genl Casey was Pres, Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 63 and received  
an app't as Captain in the 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops. Feby 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Was examined by the "Board of Examiners" of which  
Brig Genl Draper was Pres, and received the app't  
as Major in same Regt. I commanded Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> O. V. I.  
from Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 62 to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863. And Co. K., 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. T from March  
22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 to March 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Whilst serving in the 4<sup>th</sup> O. V. I. I participated  
in the following engagements and skirmishes to wit;

Rich Mountain July 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

Petersburg Va Sept 10<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

Romney " " 24<sup>th</sup> 1861

Blues Gap " " Jan'y 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Blooming Gap " " Feby 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Winchester Va March 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Cedar Creek " " 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Woodstock " " 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Moore's Fork April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Front Royal " " May 30<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Port Republic " " June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

2<sup>nd</sup> Bull Run " " August 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

(over)



Snickers Gap Va Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
 Phoenix Gap .. .. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
 Fredericksburg .. Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 Chancellorsville .. May 1<sup>st</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Gettysburg Penna July 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
 Falling Waters Md July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Alder Gap Va July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
 Brandy Station O. & A. R. R. Va Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Auburn Va Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Bristol Station O. & A. R. R. Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Centerville Va Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Mine Run .. Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

The 4<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol Inf was in the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig, 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> A. G. A of P, which  
 was commanded by Brig Gen Kimball (now Maj Gen) late Col 14<sup>th</sup> Ind  
 Brig Gen John S. Mason late Col 4<sup>th</sup> O. V. I. and by Brig Gen S. B. Carroll  
 (now Maj Gen) late Col 8<sup>th</sup> O. V. I. This Brig was selected as the  
 "Furlon Hope," at Chancellorsville Va May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

I have been in the following  
 engagements, since entering the 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C Troops Co.

Wilderness Va May 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 Spottsylvania .. .. 7<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Potomac Creek .. .. 17<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 North Anna .. .. 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
 Cold Harbor .. June 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
 Old Church .. .. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Cemetery Hill .. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Weldon R.R. .. August 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Poplar Grove Church.. Sept 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Hatchers Run .. Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Siege of Petersburg .. June 18<sup>th</sup> to Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Bermuda Hundred Front Va Nov 28<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 Richmond Va April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

I very respectfully refer you to the following named persons  
 (who commanded the 4<sup>th</sup> O. V. I. during the time of my  
 service in it) for my conduct as a Soldier.

(over)



Brig Genl John D. Mason San Francisco Cal  
Col Jas B. Cochran (now Ind State of Ohio) Columbus O  
Col L. W. Carpenter (late Capt Co H, 4<sup>th</sup> O. I.) Columbus O  
and to Col J. G. Perkins 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops for my character as a  
soldier since being in 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. T. I have a C. O. dated  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 Hq 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> A. C. Maj Gen French Comd'g  
complimenting me for conduct on the field at  
Chancellorsville. On May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863 also a letter (dated Dec  
9<sup>th</sup> 1864 Hq 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> A. C.) from Brig Genl H. G. Thomas  
thanking and congratulating <sup>me</sup> for the success I  
had in laying an "Abatis" (Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1864) on the Bermuda  
Hundred front in front of our picket-line and  
beneath the Enemy's guns, also other recommendations.  
At this time I am unable to transmit copies of the same  
as the originals are all at my home, but between Ohio

I am Capt -

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

William Webb

Major 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops

Will. Miles  
Major 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.

---



Headquarters, Third Div. of Genl.  
New Orleans, La. June 5<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Orders 1  
1. 5. 1. Extract

The leave of absence for twenty  
days, granted Major Will Welsh, 19<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Colored Infantry in Special Orders,  
No. 2, Current series, Headquarters Department  
of Texas, is upon the recommendation of  
the Department Commander, Extended  
thirty days.

By Command of Major R. J. Sheridan,

Adjutant Genl. L. J. Vesterhoff  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Official Copy.

Ld. R. J. Vesterhoff

Col. Lt. Col. & Capt.

Officer:

*[Signature]*

Co 25<sup>th</sup> Regt

July.



Capt Welch

John Ralls

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

*Worcester* *Ms*, 1865.

Paymaster of the *19* Reg't *M. S. C. I.*

I have this day paid *Captain Wm Welch*  
Co. , \$ *274.75*, in full from *January*, 1865,  
to *March 12*, 1865.

*Wm. L. Givens*

Paymaster U. S. A.

Head qrs. Military Division of the Gulf.  
(New Orleans La. January 5-1864)

Special Order. } "Extract"  
No " " 5.

4 " " " " Granting an  
extension of leave - for thirty (30)  
days to Maj. Steleh, 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.



SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,  
No. 5. } MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,  
New Orleans, La., January 5, 1866.  
[Extract.]

4. The leave of absence for twenty days, granted Major *Will Welsh*, 19th U. S. Colored Infantry in Special Orders No. 2, current series, Headquarters Department of Texas, is, upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, extended thirty days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

GEO. L. HARTSUFF,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*George L. Hartsuff*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Commanding Officer.*  
*19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.*  
*(thro' Hd. Qu. Dept. of Texas.)*

Dr. R. B. 16. 76/66, M. C. 4.

From (some) ...

... ..

1876  
1877

1878  
1879

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

...

...

5<sup>th</sup> James Hotel

New Orleans La

January 6<sup>th</sup> 1866

Adj't Gen'l Mil Div of the Gulf

Sir,

I have the honor to respectfully request an extension of (30) thirty days, to leave of absence granted me for (20) twenty days by S. O. No 2 dated Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> 1866 Head Qrs Dept of Texas, And enclosed herewith

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Will Welsh

Major 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.



Major General Wm. J. Texas  
Huntsville, Tenn. Jan 2 1866

Special Order  
No. 91.

Granting  
 leave for (20) days with  
 recommendation for an  
 extension of (30) days - to  
 Major W. H. Webb of the 1st

Washington

Department of the Army  
Adjutant General's Office

Special Order

No. 1000

Extract

It is the order of the Adjutant General's Office  
that all communications to the Adjutant  
General's Office of the Department of the Army  
of the Adjutant General's Office, be sent to the  
following named officers:

Major W. H. Miller, 1st U. S. C. A. S. O.

Official

*D. A. C. C. C.*

(Asst. Adj. Gen.)

By the Adj. Gen. of the Dept. of the Army

W. H. Miller

Major W. H. Miller, 1st U. S. C. A. S. O.

Adj. Gen. of the Dept. of the Army

1st U. S. C. A. S. O.

(Adj. Gen.)

1st U. S. C. A. S. O.

Head Quarters Dept. of Texas  
Bellevue Tex. Jan 2 - 1866.

Special Order.  
No 9.

Granting  
leave for (20) days with  
recommendation for an

extension of (30) days - to.

Major Will Welch 19th Regt.



Headquarters

Department of Texas  
Galveston, Texas, Jan. 27<sup>th</sup> 86.

Special Order

No. 2

Extract.

3. Leave of absence for twenty (20) days, with a recommendation to Headquarters Military Division of the Gulf, for an extension of thirty (30) days, is hereby granted to the following named officers:

Major Will Welch, 19<sup>th</sup> M. S. Col. Troops.

Official: *D. A. Wheeler*

Asst. Adj't. Genl.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Wright

Signed C. H. Whittlesey

Maj. Welch 19<sup>th</sup> M. S. C. T.

Thos. Genl. Smith

M.B. 10 p. 3.

Asst. Adj't. General

Mount Vernon Ohio

February 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

I hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined Capt William Welsh 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
U. S. Cold Troops and find him unable  
to travel or perform military duty on  
account of severe Chronic Gastric Intestitis  
his leave of Absence will expire on the  
24<sup>th</sup> Inst I would very respectfully suggest  
an extension of his leave for thirty days  
longer at which time I believe he will  
be able to report in person

This is to certify that Dr B. W. Pumphey a  
regular practicing Physician in this  
city and in good Standing  
H. Phillips. J.P.



The State of Ohio  
Knox County ss:

I, Alexander C. Elliott Clerk of the Court of  
Common Pleas within and for said County do  
hereby certify that Henry Phillips Esq by  
whom the within named certificate was made  
was at the time of making the same an acting  
Justice of the Peace within and for said County  
duly commissioned and qualified, and duly  
that the signature thereto purporting to be his is genuine.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my name and affixed the seal of said Court this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February  
A. D. 1864.

Alex<sup>r</sup>. C. Elliott Clerk  
K. C. P. L.



New Orleans La  
Febry 21 1866.

Melch M.

May 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Troops.

asks  
extension of (10) days on  
leave of absence, to enable  
him to join his Command  
he having been detained  
by missing R. R. delays &c.

E. A. F. Authorized to  
delay (10) days Febry 22 1866.

St Charles Hotel New Orleans La

Feby 21<sup>st</sup> 1866

Adj't Genl Mil Div of the Gulf.

Sir,

I have the honor  
to respectfully request ~~ten~~ days time in  
addition to the extension of thirty days  
granted in accordance with S. O. No 5 dated  
Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1866 H<sup>on</sup>ble Mil Div of the Gulf, to enable  
me to join my command, for the following  
reason, being detained enroute here by  
the different railroads missing con-  
nection, was without any fault upon  
my part behind time, as I left home  
in good time, to be at Brownsville  
Texas at this time.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

Will Welch

May 19 U.S. Co. Troops



Camp of 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.  
Near Petersburg Va  
April 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
W.H. = 25-10

Will Welch  
Major 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.

Respectfully requests  
leave of absence for thirty  
(30) days to go to Mt Vernon  
Ohio, to settle up the estate of  
a deceased brother and to  
settle up his own private  
business which is urgent.

S.D. 116.2

File

Ad. Dir 19<sup>th</sup> M.C.T.  
April 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

I certify that the within  
application is not in excess  
of the allowance named in  
the letter of instructions from  
Dept. Ad. Dir and that it does  
not come under any of the  
exceptions therein named

Effector Strength Enlisted men 588

" " Leave offrs 19

Enlisted men Absent with leave none

Comm. offrs Absent in & leave none

J. H. Tamm  
Capt 19<sup>th</sup> M.C.T.

app  
20 days  
J.H.

ENP 200

Head Quarters 3rd Brig  
1st Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
April 27. 65

Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved.

S. B. Groman

Col. Commanding

E.B. = P. 209

Ad. Dir 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Near Petersburg Va

April 27. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded -  
Approved

August Kautz  
Brig & Post Maj. Gen.  
County Dir.



Camp of 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C Troops  
Near Petersburg Va April 27<sup>th</sup> 61

Major D. D. Wheeler  
Adj't Gen'l 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Sir.

I have the honor to  
respectfully request leave of absence for thirty  
(30) days to go to W. Vernon Ohio.

I wish to settle up  
the estate of a deceased brother and to settle up  
my own business, which I have not had an  
opportunity to do since my enlistment (in April  
1861) in the U.S. Army. It has been entrusted to an  
agent who has neglected it by which I will  
meet with a severe loss if unable to give personal  
attention to settlement soon. I hope if the exigencies  
of the service permit, that this application be favor-  
ably considered.

I remain

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Will Welsh  
Major 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C Troops

S. P. E. G. No 15

New Orleans, La.

Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> 1844

Wm. M. Main

Dec 14<sup>th</sup> W. S. & S.

Requests transportation for  
one horse to Baltimore.



New Orleans Louisiana

January 26<sup>th</sup> 1867

Brvt Maj Gen Geo L. Hartuff  
A. Gen Dept of the Gulf.

Genl

I have the  
honor to respectfully request an order for  
transportation, from this place to Balt<sup>o</sup>  
Md, for one horse belonging to me and  
worth three hundred dollars. I am on  
duty with my regt which is enroute  
to Balt<sup>o</sup> Md for final discharge from  
service

Very Respectfully  
Your Obt Servt  
William Welsh  
Lieut Col 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops



*Miss. Bone*

Co *A*, 19 U.S. Army

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 8 2 1 2 0	26	
2	6 3 8 2 2 1 7	27	
3	6 3 8 2 2 9 9	28	
4	6 3 8 2 4 1 8	29	
5	6 3 8 2 5 0 6	30	
6	6 3 8 2 5 9 9	31	
7	6 3 8 2 6 8 3	32	
8	6 3 8 2 7 6 2	33	
9	6 3 8 2 8 3 8	34	
10	6 3 8 2 9 2 0	35	
11	6 3 8 3 0 0 0	36	
12	6 3 8 3 0 8 4	37	
13	6 3 8 3 7 1 10	38	
14	9 0 8 4 3 4 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14

19

U.S.C.T.

Daniel A West

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Worcester Ind

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan 1

, 1864.

Where

Worcester

By whom

Lt Stinson

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Corps d'

Afrigue

US Gen Hospital

New Orleans, La.

Sept 13 '65

(382a)

Beck

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. West

....., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict Md, Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Worcester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Floyd

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. West

Plt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 16 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADJUTANT ROLL.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. West

Put, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. West

Put, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Sir  
Kearse since April 21, 1864.

+ as approved

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. West.

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
June 21, 1864 at Div. Field  
Hosp.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | *19* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel A. West*  
*Put*, Co. *K*, *19* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(855)

*Hoyd*

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. West

Qrt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Pool

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. West

Pvt., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. West

Opt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. West  
Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A. S. since June 24,  
1864.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.



W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. West

Priv., Co. 16, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
June 24/65.

Book mark:

P. Pool.

(358)

Copyist

71

19

U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Wist

Priv

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Corps d'Afrique  
Hospital New Orleans La. of  
Anemia on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1865.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. West

Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex. Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Org.

Died Sept. 13/65, Corps  
de Afrique Hosp'l, N.O.  
Final Stat & Invt'y Efect  
forw'd.

Book mark: V. 43, P. 217, 69.

(361)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



West, Daniel

Co. K, 19 Reg't West

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Copy  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sept 13th 1865  
Private Daniel West

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Inftry

**VOLUNTEERS.**

C. d. A. Hoop

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Daniel West a Private of  
Captain Wm H. Mif Company (K) of the 19th Regiment of U.S. Infy.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worcester, State  
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Griff complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Worcester Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Worcester Md, on the 1st day  
of January, 1864, <sup>and</sup> ~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Gen  
Birney, at Benedict Md, on the 16th day of January,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Anaemia  
at New Orleans La September 13th 1865.

The said Private Daniel West was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Holliday to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 22nd day of December,  
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for One Knapsack One Haversack One Canteen  
& One Half Shelter Tent,

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 13th day  
of September, 1865.

Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding Company.



A.G.O.

Live List sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud.

M.

A.G.O. Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

P.O. of Union P. M.

sent for \$194

100

sent 2<sup>nd</sup>

Recd. 7<sup>th</sup>

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Daniel West

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Col. C. Ingalls

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Sept 13. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

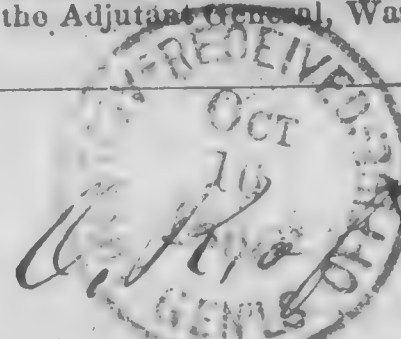
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 14 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Emb on





I certify, on honor, that Daniel West a Private of  
Captain Wm H. Mix Company (A) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Infy.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worcester, State  
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Worcester Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Worcester Md, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (~~or~~ <sup>and</sup> was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by General  
Birney, at Benedict Md, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Anaemia  
at New Orleans La. September 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The said Private Daniel West was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Holliday to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty 15 dollars, since the 22<sup>d</sup> day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
7 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for One Knapsack One Haversack One Canteen  
1 One Half Shelter Tent.

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SMILER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1865-

F. E. Pymitte  
Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding Company.  
Corps d'Afflige U.S. Gen. Hospt.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Daniel West*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Priv* of Company *K*  
*19* Regiment of *U.S.C.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Sept. 13, 1864*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Daniel West*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *K* Regiment: *19*  
 Arm: *U.S.C.T.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll of H. Louisiana*  
*Pg. 136*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Jas M. Moore*  
*A. G. M.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept. 13, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Buried New Orleans, La*

*J. B.*

Clerk.

COPY OF RECORD

•

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

Y.

1. *Examine the following*  
 2. *the following*  
 3. *the following*  
 4. *the following*

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

2159

2160

2161

2162

2163

2164

2165

2166

2167

2168

2169

2170

2171

2172

2173

2174

2175

2176

2177

2178

2179

2180

2181

2182

2183

2184

2185

2186

2187

2188

2189

2190

2191

2192

2193

2194

2195

2196

2197

2198

2199

2200

2201

2202

2203

2204

2205

2206

2207

2208

2209

2210

2211

2212

2213

2214

2215

2216

2217

2218

2219

2220

2221

2222

2223

2224

2225

2226

2227

2228

2229

2230

2231

2232

2233

2234

2235

2236

2237

2238

2239

2240

2241

2242

2243

2244

2245

2246

2247

2248

2249

2250

2251

2252

2253

2254

2255

2256

2257

2258

2259

2260

2261

2262

2263

2264

2265

2266

2267

2268

2269

2270

2271

2272

2273

2274

2275

2276

2277

2278

2279

2280

2281

2282

2283

2284

2285

2286

2287

2288

2289

2290

2291

2292

2293

2294

2295

2296

2297

2298

2299

2300

2301

2302

2303

2304

2305

2306

2307

2308

2309

2310

2311

2312

2313

2314

2315

2316

2317

2318

2319

2320

2321

2322

2323

2324

2325

2326

2327

2328

2329

2330

2331

2332

2333

2334

2335

2336

2337

2338

2339

2340

2341

2342

2343

2344

2345

2346

2347

2348

2349

2350

2351

2352

2353

2354

2355

2356

2357

2358

2359

2360

2361

2362

2363

2364

2365

2366

2367

2368

2369

2370

2371

2372

2373

2374

2375

2376

2377

2378

2379

2380

2381

2382

2383

2384

2385

2386

2387

2388

2389

2390

2391

2392

2393

2394

2395

2396

2397

2398

2399

2400

2401

2402

2403

2404

2405

2406

2407

2408

2409

2410

2411

2412

2413

2414

2415

2416

2417

2418

2419

2420

2421

2422

2423

2424

2425

2426

2427

2428

2429

2430

2431

2432

2433

2434

2435

2436

2437

2438

2439

2440

2441

2442

2443

2444

2445

2446

2447

2448

2449

2450

2451

2452

2453

2454





No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, . . .  
Number and locality of the Grave, . . .  
Hospital number of the deceased, . . .  
Regiment, rank and company, . . .  
Residence before enlistment, . . .  
Conjugal condition, (and if married, . . . }  
The residence of the widow, . . . }  
Cause of death, . . . }  
Age of the deceased, . . .  
Nativity, . . .  
References and remarks, . . .  
Date of death and burial, . . .

*Daniel West*

*64 82*

*19 U.S. Infantry - Private & Co*

*Anaemia*

*September 13<sup>th</sup> 1865*

To *Adj. Genl U.S. Army,*

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

*F. E. Piquette*

SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.

*Adj. Genl*  
*in Charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Corps d'Armee New Orleans*  
*La*



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Daniel West*

Late of Company "K"

*19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Inftry*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*

on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Daniel West late  
a Private of Captain William H. Mix Company "K" of  
the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Worcester in the State of Maryland on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Benedict Md  
in Company K, 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Worcester in the State  
of Maryland; he was 20<sup>th</sup> years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Griff complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hospit. at  
New Orleans La on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1865, by  
reason of Anaemia.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Canteen - - -	1		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		S. tent - - -	1/2		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$	—
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		Notes.....	\$	—
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Daniel West, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hospit.  
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: September 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding the Company.



West George

Co G, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 7 6 8 0 3  
2 6 3 7 6 8 8 2  
3 6 3 7 7 0 0 0  
4 6 3 7 7 0 8 2  
5 6 3 7 7 1 9 8  
6 6 3 7 7 2 9 7  
7 6 3 7 7 3 9 13  
8 6 3 7 7 4 8 9  
9 6 3 7 7 5 8 2  
10 6 3 7 7 6 6 2  
11 6 3 7 7 7 5 6  
12 6 3 7 7 8 3 1  
13 6 3 7 7 9 0 7  
14 6 3 7 7 9 8 1  
15 6 3 7 8 0 5 3  
16 6 3 7 8 1 2 5  
17 6 3 7 8 1 9 4  
18 6 3 7 8 2 6 2  
19 6 3 7 8 3 3 0  
20 9 0 8 3 9 1 2  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



S 861176 Poaff  
S 910369 P.O. Ret  
S-2049946 P.O. m m

sonhoneyjux

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George West

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Worcester, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 6, 1864.

Where Worcester, Md.

By whom Big Gen. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of service Jan. 15, 1867 by reason of expiration of term of service by Capt. J. E. Lockwood 116 & A.M. Dist. of Texas.

A. C. Taylor

(383g)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George West

Prt, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict, Md, Jan. 10, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Worcester, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NOT HOLL ON FILE 1/11/1864

Book mark:

Prewitt

(856)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

George West

Pvt, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at  
Mc Kins Baltimore Md.  
since Mch. 3, 1864.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(858)

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George West*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George West

Pvt

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

~~Sick in Hospt.~~

~~since July 13, 1864~~

X

Book mark:

Prewitt

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

George West  
Pvt

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M.S. for C & G. E.

\$ 5.57

Book mark:

Crewitt

(858)

Copyist

24

19

U.S.C.T.

*George West*

*Priv*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. & G. E.*  
*\$ 5.57*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

George West

Priv., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George West*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George West

Pvt

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George West

Priv

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{6.5}{100}$  for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist



M

19

U.S.C.T.

George West  
Pvt, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobine

(858)

Copyist

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George West*

*Pr*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George West  
Pvt., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(858)

Copyist



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George West*

*Plt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apl*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George West*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

George West  
Pvt, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

George West

Pvt

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George West*

*P*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. S. Johnson*  
Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*George West*  
P, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Jan. 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 15, 1867.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20.99* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Org.*

Book mark: *U. 166 P. 83. 73. C. S.*

(561)

*J. S. Johnson*  
Copyist.



West, Geo:

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U.S.C.

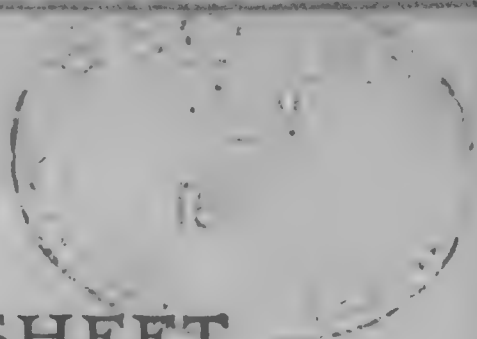
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

129



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.



George West

Company G

19 Regiment of M.S.(C.T.)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Disease

Noted on M.O.R.  
H.M.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George West  
Rank, —, Company E, Regiment, 19  
Arm, —, State, U S C T  
Place of casualty, —  
Nature of casualty, Arrived July 13 De Camp Hospital  
Chronic Diarrhea  
Date of casualty, —

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —  
Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association  
Book 4 page 719

E  
A S

W. North  
April 22, 1886 Clerk.



140561  
Whaley Edmund

Co K, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6382121

26

2 6382218

27

3 6382324

28

4 6383717

29

5 9084343

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Whaley*

....., Co. *N*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dk*

Where born *Worcester Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Worcester*

By whom *Lt Kribbs*; term .....y'rs.

Remarks: *died Mar 1 '64*

*Benedict Md.*

*Inflammation of the lungs*

(383a)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Whaley

, Co. *K*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict Md*, *Jan'y 16*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan'y 16*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 1864.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *N. 92, 93, 95, 96*

*Lloyd*

(356)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Edward Whaley

Put, Co. K, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 16 to Feb'y 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Reg't Hospital  
since Feb'y 2, 1864,

FROM SECOND AND THIRD ROLL

Book mark:

{ See Cert 643 6994  
643700

Floyd

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Edward Whalley

Put, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Regimental  
Hosp Benedict Md Mch 1/64.  
Final statement sent to A Gen  
U. S. A.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

Edward Whaley  
Pvt., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex. Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Org.  
Died Mar. 1/64 at Benedict,  
Md. Final Stat & Invt'y  
& fct forw'd, Mch 10/64.

Book mark: V. 85. P. 70. 69.

2141. 1879.

(361)

Ramsey

Copyist.



Whaley, Edward

P. Co. H., 19 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

James Whaley  
to  
Edward Whaley

B.C.



E

Deed of Manumission And release of Service —

Know all Men, My Slave Edward Whaley, has enlisted in the service of the United States; Now, in Consideration thereof, I, James Whaley of Worcester County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in Consideration of said Enlistment, Manumit, set free and release the above-named Edward Whaley from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 16 January 1864 — the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States,

Witness  
J. D. Powell  
Samuel P. Reed

Witness my hand and seal this 30 day of April 1864  
James Whaley

Worchester County, State of Maryland 1864 before me appeared this day James Whaley and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission in Order to and release of Service to be his free act and Deed

J. D. Powell J. P.

W5  
Enter Revenue  
50

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to Wit:

I, George A. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby, Certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the Original now on file, in this Office for Record



In testimony Whereof I, herewith subscribe my Name and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court, this, ninth day of May Anno Domini Eighteen Hundred and Sixty four  
Geo. A. Richardson Clk

No. 97 R. C.  
No. 98 R. H.

606  
Application of

James Whaley

Worcester Co. Mass.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Edward Whaley

Enlisted in 19th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.

Received, March 1 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED

October 16th 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons  
President Board of Claims

Recd. J. G. C. Nov. 11. 1864



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James Whaley, of Worcester  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Edward Whaley  
who has been enlisted in the 19th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. 4th; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 --;) and that  
I became possessed of him by Inheritance, in the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, eighteen hundred and 1850. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 1864. James Whaley



STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

On this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February in the year 1864,  
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, per-  
sonally appeared Edward Whaley, and took, signed, and acknowl-  
edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-  
ments made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly  
true.

Also personally appeared before me George A. Parker and  
Zadock P. Henry, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of  
Washington, well acquainted with the said Edward Whaley,  
and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this  
claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Edward Whaley  
is the owner of the slave Edward Whaley, as a fact of public noto-  
riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference  
thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of  
the United States. Witness their signatures:



George A. Parker

Zadock P. Henry

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Worcester* County, to wit:

I, *George H. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Worcester* County, do hereby certify that *S. D. Powell Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Twenty third* day of

*February*, A. D. 1864.



*Geo. H. Richardson* CLERK.



A.

No.

606

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Edw. Whaley a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Brookline, County of Essex, State of  
Massachusetts, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Edward Whaley  
enlisted Jan 16th 1864, at Benedict  
by Brig Gen Birney in the 19th  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 4th; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Edw. Whaley

February 13 1864.



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James Whaley, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James Whaley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Reelin  
this 13 day of February 1864.



L. J. Powell

L. J. P.

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Edward Whaley  
..... enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Edward Whaley to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore



Filed July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

James Whaley



✓ FINAL STATEMENT

183.

OF

Private Edward Chahley C.S.K.  
19 Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Mch 1. 64.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Sent.*  
*Ent on O.R. of Cas.*



I certify, on honor, that Edward Whaley a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (K.) of the 19 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of U.S., born in Worcester Co., State  
of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Benedict Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benedict Md., on the Sixteenth day  
of January, 1864, <sup>was enlisted</sup> (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sergeant  
Krill, at Worcester Co. Md., on the First day of January,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Various Places to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Benedict  
Maryland March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

The said Private Edward Whaley <sup>Has pay due from</sup> ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
Enlistment to include the First day of January, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty Two & 97 dollars, since the First day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

The said Edward Whaley died without  
effects \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benedict Maryland, this First day  
of March, 1864.

James L. G. Galt  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 1032

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md.*

*October 18th, 1865.*

*\$ 300 -*

We hereby certify, that *James Whaley*, of  
*Morristown* county, State of *Maryland*,  
having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established *his* title  
as to the ownership of *Edward Whaley*, a slave enlisted  
at *Morristown Co. Md.*, on the *1st* day of *January*,  
*1864*, by *Gen'l Wm. Birney*, in the service of the  
United States, in the *19th* Regiment of Colored Troops,  
*Co. K*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred*  
dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
*1863*.

*Thos. Simmons*

President of the Board.

*Edmund Rogers*

Member of the Board.

*W. M. Noy*

Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

W. No. 98. P. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Whaley, James*

Dollars *300* .  
100.

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To James Whaley Dr.

1865.  
Oct. 18th

amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

of the enlistment of Edward Whaley  
in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Col & Troop

in the

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

For or

Total \$	200 00	
----------	--------	--

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Edward  
Whaley is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19th Regt Wd.  
Col. Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which  
Thos. Immons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with  
section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and  
calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

RECEIVED

. 186

of

Major A. F. Rockwell agent

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

James Whaley

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*N. No. 98. R. Buckner*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Whaley James*

Dollars *300* .  
100.

Paid ..... , 186 .

W. No. 98. R. V.

N. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Whaley, James*

Dollars *300* .  
100.

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To James Whaley Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1865. Octr. 18 <sup>th</sup>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Edward Whaley</u> in the <u>19<sup>th</sup> Regt. W. S. Col. 8<sup>th</sup> Troop</u>	300	00
Total \$		300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Edward Whaley is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. W. S. Col. 8<sup>th</sup> Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Immones Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Major A. F. Rockwell a. a. g. v. l.  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James Whaley

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Whaley James H.

Co G, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6376804

2 6376901

3 6378405

4 9083912

5 N-75-RCY-1867

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

N 75-RCY 67

See also

W

19

U.S.C.T.

James H. Whaley

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Worcester, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 6, 1864.

Where Worcester, Md.

By whom Brig Gen. Boney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
Navy April 17, 1864.

R. C. Taylor

(383g)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

*James A. Whaley*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict, Md, Jan. 10*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 10*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6*, 1864.

Where *Worcester, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: *M. No. 85*

*Prewitt*

(856)

Copyist.

*Of*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James A. Whaley*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to Navy*  
*by S. O. No 32, War Dept.*  
*Apl. 17, 1864*

Book mark: *2 And 7657 Feb 20. 68*

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

James H Whaley  
P Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined orig. org.*

*Transferred to Navy April  
17, 1864 at Baltimore, Md.  
Per S.O. No 32 War Dept  
March 4, 1864*

Book mark: *V. 27 P 14.4/68*

*M. 75-R.C.T. 1867 (Discharged)*

(361)

*J. S. Johnson*

Copyist.



W | 19" | U.S.C. J.

James W. Whaley

, Co. G, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. J.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: W-75-R-G-J-1867.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Augt. 28, 1867.

Discharge on file.

W. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

Whaley, James H.

P. Co. 19 Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Have Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



W. No 85.

W. O. Oct 12 '68.

I certify that the name  
of James H. Shaling is borne  
on the muster-roll of the  
19th U.S. C.T. on file  
in this Office. It is stated  
on said roll that he was  
enrolled at Annapolis, Md.

J. W. Sargent  
A. C. General

11.10

9



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Ct. Recruit of U. S. C. &amp; V.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)
	James H. Whaley		22	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	5'4"	8	Mass.	Provincetown	Jan 6 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Provincetown	Brig. Genl. Wm. B. Bixby	Jan 10 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Benedict Md.	Brig. Genl. Wm. B. Bixby	When given or during the war				

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

the State of Maryland for U. S. C. &amp; V.

STATION: Benedict Md.

DATE: February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864



UNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and ~~Account of Pay and Clothing of~~ *19 Recruit of U. S. C. I.*

ES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When. 1864	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When. 1864	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	4th	22	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	5 4 1/2	MA	Norceden	Harmer	Jan 6 <sup>th</sup>	Norceden	Brig. Genl. Wm Birney	Jan 10 <sup>th</sup>	Benedict	Brig. Genl. Wm Birney	When gone on during the war						Co. E 19 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops
																					given to Joseph Godfrey for Elisabeth Whaley	

## NOTES.

y for which the soldier may be mustered, ex.  
ward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still

NTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due the authorities, and not by the United States, statement.

done to arms, or other public property, must be, and particular damage to each, specified. Under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the proceedings must be sent to the War Office here; and the amount already stopped, must

ate, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be  
transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.  
his CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date,  
FROM him must be precisely stated.

engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be  
ate and place. A full and particular mention  
de he may have received in action, or other  
his duty.

93.]

7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has

8.. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which

the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to

a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at

the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time." will

be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enroll-

ment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)

11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers;  
not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of This Genl Rendevouz for Menus from  
the State of Maryland for W. S. C. Gross

STATION: *Benedict Md*

DATE: February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr. Birney,

Brig. Gen. A. S. Vols

~~Commanding the Company.~~

U.S. Mustering Officer



W. No. 45 R. Cl.

W. No. 92 R. 7

No. 399

Whaleyville

APPLICATION OF

Elizabeth Whaley

Worcester Co. Mass

For Compensation for Service of Slave

James H. Whaley

Enlisted in 1913 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops Co. G.

Received, March 1 1864

Gr 85

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 8th 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Trimmont  
President Board of Claims

Received G. O. October 16th

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Elizabeth Whaley, of Worcester  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that James H. Whaley  
who has been enlisted in the 19th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. E; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;) and that  
I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, eighteen hundred and 60. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Elizabeth Whaley

Feb 1st 1864.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester County, to wit:

On this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Feb in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Elizabeth Whaley, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of her knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me George A. Parker and Radcliff Henry, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Worcester County, well acquainted with the said Elizabeth Whaley, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Elizabeth Whaley is the owner of the slave James H. Whaley, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by her, in reference thereto, are correct, and that she is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



Geo. A. Parker  
Radcliff Henry  
Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Worcester* County, to wit:

I, *George H. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Worcester* County, do hereby certify that *L. D. Powell Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty third* day of  
*February*, A. D. 1864.



*Geo. H. Richardson* CLERK.

A.

No. 599

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Elizabeth Whaley a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Worcester, County of the, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave James H. Whaley  
enlisted Jan 10th 1864, at Benedict  
by Brig Gen Birney in the 19th  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Elizabeth Whaley E. W.

Feb 13th 1864.



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Elizabeth Whaley, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Elizabeth Whaley E.W.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Berlin }  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Feb 13 1864. }



L. J. Powell

J. D.



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave James H. Whaley  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
James H. Whaley to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore

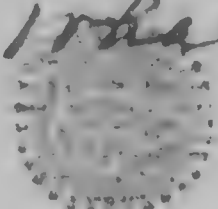
Elizabeth Whaley E.W.

January 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864.



W. F. M. 4 33

Elijah Whaley  
&  
Sam. Whaley 599



W. F. M.

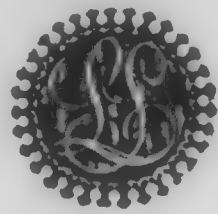


## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas, my slave James H. Whaley has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I,  
Elizabeth Whaley, of Worcester county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said  
enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above named James H. Whaley  
from all service due me; his freedom to commence from  
the 10<sup>th</sup> of January 1864, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in  
the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 27 day of May 1864.

Elizabeth Whaley



Witness:

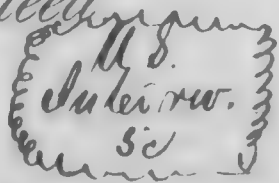
L. J. Powell

William P. Smith

Worcester County,

State of Maryland, 1864. May 27

Before me appeared this day Elizabeth Whaley and  
acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to  
be his free act and deed.



L. J. Powell AP

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I, Geo. H. Richardson Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
Worcester County, hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the original,  
now on file in my office for record.

In Testimony whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name  
and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this  
thirty first day of May, Anno  
Domini eighteen hundred and sixty four.

Geo. H. Richardson CLK





W. 10<sup>th</sup> 92. 10<sup>th</sup> 92.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Whaley, Elizabeth

Dollars 300 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To Elizabeth Whaley Dr.

1865. October 7th	For amount awarded <sup>her</sup> <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of James H. Whaley in the 19th Regt U. S. Cold Troop	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of James H. Whaley is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19th Regt U. S. Cold Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. 206  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Elizabeth Whaley

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. .

### ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186

Whaley, Elizabeth

Dollars 30 100.

**Paid** ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To Elizabeth Whaley Dr.

1865. October 7th	For amount awarded <sup>her</sup> <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of James H. Whaley in the 19th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of James H. Whaley is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Mrs. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vol  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Elizabeth Whaley E. H. Whaley

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md.*

*October 7th, 1865.*

*830-*

*No 949*  
We hereby certify, that *Elizabeth Whaley*, of  
*Morristown* county, State of *Maryland*,  
having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established her title  
as to the ownership of *James W. Whaley*, a slave enlisted  
at *Morristown County Md.*, on the *6th* day of *January*,  
*1864*, by *Genl Wm. Birney*, in the service of the  
United States, in the *19th* Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. *4*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred*  
dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
*1863*.

*Thos. Simmons*, President of the Board.

*Saml Rogers*, Member of the Board.

*Wm. W. W.*, Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



Whaley John

Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6380316	26
2	6380411	27
3	6380487	28
4	6380606	29
5	6380717	30
6	6382011	31
7	9084190	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: |

See also



19

U.S.C.T.

*John Whaley*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Worcester Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Worcester*

By whom *L. Kibbs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Killed in action  
 near Petersburg Va.  
 July 30/64  
 Final statement  
 sent May 10/65*

(383g)

*E. H. Lipscomb*

Copyist.

11 19 U.S.C.T.

John Whaley  
Bart, Co. 1, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict, Md, Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Worcester Mass

Period 5 years. or during war

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. E. Edwards  
Copyist.

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John Whaley*  
Privt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 16 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. R. Edwards*

Copyist.



QV

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Whaley*  
*Privt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 9 April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist

W I

19

U.S.C.T.

John Whaley  
Privt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist

*John Whaley*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*skinned in action*  
*before Petersburg Va.*  
*Jan 31*

Book mark:

*W. J. Edwards*  
Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Whaley*

*Co. I*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Jan'y 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*

*Killed in action near Petersburg,  
Va. July 30 1864. Final  
statements sent May 10  
1865*

Book mark: *V126 P 178.71*

(361)

*H. Fletcher*

Copyist.

Whaley, John

P, Co. I., 19 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

182,

John H. Haler  
19 Reg't of U. S. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran*, or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on C. R. of Cas.



I certify, on honor, that John Whaley, Private of  
Captain Holsinger's Company (2) of the 19 Regiment of U.S.C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worcester Co, State  
of Maryland, aged 32 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4 day of January, 1864, at Worcester  
by Leut Kiehlitz, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 16 day of January, 1864, at  
Remedick Md, by Gen Wm. Birney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death killed July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 in  
action near Petersburg Va

The said John Whaley was last paid by Paymaster  
Hopper, to include the 19<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864 and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 38 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 4 day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No Bounty 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near City Point Va, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864

A. J. Cannon  
Privt 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Commanding Company.

1466  
Whaley, Richard

Co E, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Whalley	28	Richard
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

**And also**



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Whaley.*

*H*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Worcester Co., Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 6*, 1864.

Where *Worcester.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Batt.*  
*Md. March 10 "1864*

*E. H. Hines*  
Copyist.

U | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whaley

Priv, Co, K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict Md Jan 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Worcester Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brace

U

19

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whaley  
Pri, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dick in Regt  
Hosp Benedict  
Md since Feb 14  
1864

Book mark:

Shadu

(358)

Copyist.



451 341 35

U | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whaley  
Pri, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Martape*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Gun  
Nasp Bul Bd,  
date & disease  
unknown*

Book mark *Died Mex 8/64  
EB. 12/550*

*Bradee*

(358)

Copyist.

N

19

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Whaley*

*Rot*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tx Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined orgl. org.*  
*died, date & disease un-*  
*known. Final statement*  
*& Invt of effects forwarded*  
*Nov 2/66*

Book mark: *P 167. 2840. 1878*

*died March 8/64 E B 550*

*Mooy*

(361)

Copyist.

Whaley, Sidney

P, Co. H

19

Reg't

U.S.C.T.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Thalys, Sidney  
P- 26.19 n.c.d.

Mich

State of Maryland: Personally appeared before me James Whaley, of Whaleyville, Worcester County, Maryland. and made Oath that Edward, a man of African descent, about five feet tall from seven to ten inches high, Very dark Mulatto complexion, about twenty two years of age - and supposed to be enlisted in the United States Colored Troops, is his slave for life, under the laws of the State of Maryland.

James Whaley

State of Maryland: Personally appeared before me Worcester County to wit James Whaley, of Whaleyville, Worcester County, Maryland. and made Oath that Peter, a man of African descent, about five feet, from four to seven inches high, Mulatto complexion, about twenty two years of age, and supposed to be enlisted in the United States Colored Troops, is his slave for life, under the laws of the State of Maryland.

James Whaley

Signed to and subscribed before me, at Whaleyville, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January A.D. 1864.

Henry A Smythe  
a justice of the peace

State

gi



State of Maryland & Personally appeared before  
Worcester County to wit me James Whaley, of Wha-  
leyville, Worcester County, Maryland. And made Oath, that  
Edward, a man of African descent, about five feet de-  
pith, from seven to ten inches high, Very dark mulatto count  
plexim, about twenty two years of age - and supposed  
to be enlisted in the United States Colored Troops, is  
his slave for life, under the laws of the State of  
Maryland.

James Whaley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Whaleyville, this  
27th - day of January A. D. 1864.

Henry A. Smythe  
a justice of the peace

pi

gün

Handwritten notes in a cursive script, possibly German, covering the upper left portion of the page. The text is arranged in several lines, with some words appearing to be "guten", "morgen", "nach", "dem", "Tage", "und", "so", "weiter".

Handwritten notes in a cursive script, continuing from the upper section. The text is less legible due to fading and the cursive style, but appears to be a continuation of the previous notes.

Large blank area on the right side of the page, possibly intended for a drawing or additional notes.



State of Maryland Personally appeared before  
Worcester County to wit James Whaley, of  
Whaleyville, Worcester County, Maryland, and made  
Oath that Sidney, a man of African descent, about  
five feet, ten or eleven inches high, Mulatto complex-  
ion, about twenty one years of age - and supposed  
to be enlisted in the United States Colored Troops, is  
his slave for life, under the laws of the State of Mary-  
land.

James Whaley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Whaleyville,  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January A.D. 1864.

Henry A. Smyth  
a justice of the peace

gill



gi

State of Maryland (Personally appeared before  
Worcester County to wit James Whaley, Adminis-  
trator of Hiram B. Duncan, And temporary guardian  
of his heirs, and made Oath that Noker, a man  
of African descent, about five feet, four or six in-  
ches high - rather dark complexion, about thirty eight  
or forty years of age. And supposed to be enlisted  
in the United States Colored Troops, is their slave for  
life, under the laws of the State of Maryland.

James Whaley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Whaleyville,  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January A. D. 1864.

Henry A. Smyth  
a justice of the peace



A.

No.

601

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James Whaley a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Charlotte, County of the, State of  
North Carolina, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Edney Whaley  
enlisted March 13 1864 at Barnstable  
by Major Genl Birney in the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

James Whaley

March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James Whaley, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James Whaley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this 13 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.



L. B. Powell

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave William Whaley  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
William Whaley to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at San Francisco

February 13, 1864.

Samuel Whaley



W. No. 92  
W. No. 94  
No. 601

1861-1865

Phalety

APPLICATION OF

James Phalety

OF

Samuel Phalety

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

William Phalety

Enlisted in 12th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H.

Received, March 1 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

Joseph H. ...

Agent

Phalety

Recd. L. G. C. October 25. 1865.



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Samuel Whaley, of Montgomery  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Richard Whaley  
who has been enlisted in the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. A; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the        day of        186  ;) and that  
I became possessed of him by inheritance, in the month  
of       , eighteen hundred and 1850. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Samuel Whaley  
1867.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

On this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Samuel H. Hays, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me George A. Parker and Jedoth P. Henry, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Worcester County, well acquainted with the said Samuel Hays, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Samuel Hays is the owner of the slave Jedoth P. Henry, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



L. B. Howell

George A. Parker  
Jedoth P. Henry  
Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester County, to wit:

I, George M. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
Worcester County, do hereby certify that L. J. Powell Esq.,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twenty fourth day of

February, A. D. 1864.



Geo. M. Richardson CLERK.



601 + c  
James Phaliny

136

S

## Deed of Manumission and release of Service

Whereas my slave Sidney Whaley has enlisted in the service of the United States; now, in consideration thereof, I, James Whaley of Worcester County State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said Enlistment, Manumit, set free, and release the above-named Sidney Whaley from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 15<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1864 the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States:

Witness  
L. D. Powell  
Samuel P. Reed

Witness my hand and seal, this 30 day of April 1864  
James Whaley

Worcester County, State of Maryland 1864 before me appeared this day James Whaley and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and release of Service to be his free act and Deed

L. D. Powell J.P.

Out Revenue Stamp 5

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to Wit:

I, George H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby Certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original now on file in this office for record. In testimony Whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this, Ninth day of May Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and sixty four



Geo H. Richardson Clerk

Balto. Md.

Name of Hospital, *Mc Linn*

Name of Patient, *S. W. Hulley*

Disease or Injury, *Ram. Fla*

Result, *Death*

Date of Transmission, .....

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*Prio # 19 USC*

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.



# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward \_\_\_\_\_, Bed \_\_\_\_\_.

General Hospital at *McKinnon's Barracks, Dublin, Ireland*

Name *Edward Whaley*, Age *26*, Rank *Private*, Co. *H*, Regiment *1st N. I. B.*

Disease or Injury, *Burnt from*

Result, \_\_\_\_\_

Admission, *March 3<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Return to duty, cured, \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough, \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from service, \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to another Hospital, \_\_\_\_\_

Death, *March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

DATE OF

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

*C. C. Tappin, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.*

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<i>March 3<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>1/2 grum gr III Camp gr II pouch every 4 hours Pillule Hydr gr X</i>	<i>Half.</i>	

Sidney D. Haley  
19 W. S. C. T. Co "H."

Mar 8<sup>th</sup> 64  
M<sup>c</sup> Kimb Bldg  
Balto Md

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Sidney Whaley</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>10</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Private Co. "H", 19th Regt U. S. C. I.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . . }	
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Remittent Fever</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . .	<i>No Descriptive List</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died March 8<sup>th</sup> Burial 11 A.M. March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

*Laurel* Cemetery.

Memoranda :



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

*15*

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

*Planned*

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Sidney Whaley</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>10</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Private Co. H. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Vt. Troops</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Remittent Fever</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . . }	<i>No Descriptive List</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died March 8<sup>th</sup> Burial 11 a.m. Mch 10<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Lavinton L. Litch*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *McKim's Mansion Balto Md*

*In charge of Hosp.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 1027

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

October 18th, 1865.

\$ 300 —

We hereby certify, that James Whaley, of  
Worcester county, State of Massachusetts,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of Sydney Whaley, a slave enlisted  
at Worcester, Mass., on the 6th day of January,  
1864, by Genl Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. H, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Simmons President of the Board.

John Rogers, Member of the Board.

Wm. H. F., Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



W. No. 94. R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Thaler, James*

Dollars *300* . 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To James Whaley Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Octr. 15 <sup>th</sup>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration		
	of the enlistment of Sydney Whaley		
	in the 9 <sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col <sup>d</sup> Troops	300	00
Total \$		300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Sydney Whaley is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Major A. H. Rockwell A. A. G. Vols  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James Whaley

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. No. 94. R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Whaley, James*

Dollars *300* .  
100.

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To James Whaley Dr.

1865. Octr. 18th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Sydney Whaley in the 9th Regt W.S. Col. Troop	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Sydney Whaley is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt W.S. Col. Troop, and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Chas. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , Major A.F. Rockwell adj. gen.  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James Whaley

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1878

The death of *Port. Sidney*  
*Whaley, Co. F., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.*  
Colored *Whaley* is reported as follows

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864*, *No date*, 186  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*No date*, 186  
Company Descriptive Book.  
186  
Company Morning Reports.  
186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
*March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864*, 186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
*March 8*, 1864  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186  
Regimental Return.  
For *March 10*, 186, 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
*March 10*, 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186  
By Surgeon General.  
186  
(*March 8*), 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Er. 12 *Chas. Smith*  
530 Assistant Adjutant General.

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
*W. H. H. H. H.*

## FINAL STATEMENT 187.

*Port. Sidney Whaley*  
*Co. F., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Troops*

*Volunteers*  
*March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ent on C. H. of C. S.*



SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Nov 23 1864*

Duplicates with [unclear] sent [unclear] [unclear]

# FINAL STATEMENT 187.

*Rev Sidney Whaley*  
*C. H. Reg't of 1st Troop*

*Volunteers*  
*10/18/64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ent on C. H. of [unclear]*



I certify, on honor, that Sidney Whaley, a private of  
Captain Dan Mason's Company 16 of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 2<sup>d</sup> Co Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worcester Co, State  
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5' feet 8 1/2 inches high; Sriff complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at Worcester Co Md  
by Sen Wm Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at  
Charles Co Md, by Brig Gen Wm Birney; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death-Mar 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Ball's Md

The said Sidney Whaley ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
~~has pay due from subsistence~~ to include the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, and  
~~has pay due him from that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$36 54/100 dollars, since the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Near Brownsville Texas, this 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of November, 1863.

Dan Mason  
Capt-18<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Co Troops  
Commanding Company.

1468  
Wheatley, John C.  
Co C, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6369623  
2 6369722  
3 6369818  
4 6369916  
5 6371336  
6 9083379  
N-80-RCY-1867

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

N 80 Vol 5 RCY 67

See also



A, 2455690 Pomer

S 2590433 Pover

Sanhunny  
Jhr



24

19

U.S.C.T.

John C. Wheatly

Co. C, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Worcester Md

By whom Col. McBiney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged April 17 1864 by order of the Secretary of war at Baltimore Md to join the navy

O Liany

(383g)

Copyist.

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John C. Wheatley*

*Dry*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age <sup>x</sup>.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*of Stanton*  
*Bryantown Md*, *Dec 23*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 23*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186 *3*.

Where *Dorchester Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> *Roll toon*

Book mark:

*Levin*

(356)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*John C. Wheatly*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 25 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lewis*

Copyist.



*11*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John C. Wheatley*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Levin*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John C. Wheatley*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 17/64*

*by reason of enlistment*

*in U.S. Army.*

*Final statements given*

Book mark:

*Currin*

(358)

Copyist.

77

19

U.S.C.T.

John C. Heatley  
Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex. Aug 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1867; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Org.  
Discharged Apr. 7, '64  
at Balt. Md. by order  
of the Secy of War to  
join the Navy.

Book mark: L. 82. P 36. 74. V 125. P 139.  
71. 3356. 1878. 7537. 1480. Vol 5. R. 27  
(over)

Also

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 26

6371336

☆1891☆

1867 (Discharge)

W | 19 | U. S. C. S.

John C. Wheatly

, Co. C, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: W-80-R-C-S-1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 28, 1867.

Discharge on file.

W. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

Wheatley, Jno, Columbus

I, Co. C., 19 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Star Claim 1



H 3 3 4  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

923

A.

No. 923

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John A. L. Radcliffe a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of \_\_\_\_\_, County of Dorchester, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave <sup>Inv.</sup> Columbus Theally  
enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at Cambridge Md  
by / in the Nineteenth  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John A. L. Radcliffe

February 18th 1864.



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John A. L. Radcliffe, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John A. L. Radcliffe

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cambridge }  
this 15th day of February 1864. }



H. T. Winterbottom

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Columbus  
Wheatly enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
three hundred dollars which ~~when~~ by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Columbus Wheatly to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at \_\_\_\_\_

February 15, 1864.

John A. Madcliffe





Dep. Secy. of War. Office  
Aug. 10, 1864, to Mr. [unclear]

No. 923

APPLICATION OF

Mr. J. L. Radcliff

OF

Dorchester Co. Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Mr. Columbus Wheatley

Enlisted in Ninetieth Regiment  
Dec 21 Dorchester

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C.

Received, March 9, 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ Refused

September 27th 1865

because the claimant has  
been unquestionably delinquent.

Thos. Timmons  
Pend. Bd. Claims

Recd. J. G. Nichols. Nov. 5.

Cornerville Md



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *John A. L. Radcliffe*, of *Dorchester*  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Columbus Wheatly*  
who has been enlisted in the *Ninetyth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. *C*, is my slave for *Life*; (his term of service expiring on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;) and that  
I became possessed of him by *purchase*, in the month  
of *August*, eighteen hundred and *forty nine*. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*John A. L. Radcliffe*  
*February 15th* 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Dorchester*

County, to wit:

On this *15<sup>th</sup>*

day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, per-

sonally appeared *John A. L. Radcliffe* and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Robert H. Muir* and

*John T. Jackson*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Dorchester County*, well acquainted with the said *John A.*

*L. Radcliffe*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *John A. L. Radcliffe*

is the owner of the slave *Columbus Wheatly*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



*Sworn before* *H. F. Winterbottom*

*R. H. Muir*  
*John T. Jackson*

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Dorchester* County, to wit:

I, *Francis J. Henry*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Dorchester* County, do hereby certify that *A. S. Winterbottom, Esquire*,  
before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty sixth* day of  
*September*, A. D. 1864.

*F. J. Henry*, CLERK.



14698  
Wheatley, Train

Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Weatherly</i>	28 <i>Francis a Train</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

White, Carey

Co K, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364999	26
2	6382414	27
3	6382505	28
4	6382698	29
5	6382681	30
6	6382763	31
7	6382839	32
8	6382921	33
9	6383001	34
10	6383085	35
11	6383169	36
12	6383232	37
13	6383304	38
14	6383373	39
15	6383444	40
16	6365449	41
17	6383664	42
18	9084369	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB<sup>12</sup>/593

See also

Curry, H. Kule  
Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bro

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 11, 1864.

Where Balto

By whom drafted; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: drafted 3d C & M  
In action at the "Mine"  
July 30 '64 near Petersburg Va  
Discharged while home on  
furlough by order of Lt Gen.  
Grant. Accounts settled on  
descriptive list.

Beck  
Copyist.



W-1 19 U.S.C.T.

Carey White  
Pvt., Co H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, June 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(837)

Lewrin Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Gay White

Put

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Recruit joined from  
depot June 20, 1864 without  
descriptive list.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Put, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(858)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Gary White

Put, Co. K, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Casey White

Priv, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Casey White

Port, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Casey White

Priv, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Pool

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Casey White

Port, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Cool

(358)

Copyist.

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Port, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(858)

Copyist



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Pot, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Pot

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Pvt

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: See 9: O. No. 257 Hd. Qrs.  
of the Army May 30/66

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Priv

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On furlough until June 23. Authority of Genl Getty.

Book mark:

\* (Master not on file)  
\* missing by company

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Pot

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
from furlough.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Pvt., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged while on  
furlough at his own re-  
quest by order of Genl. Grant.  
Due Soldier \$100. bounty.

Book mark: Discharged June 5/66.  
E. B. 573

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.



27 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Parson H. H. H.*  
....., Co. ...., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 1st 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *June 1st*, 1864.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Drafted man, cloth*  
*ing account not stated.*  
*\* discharged pursuant to S.O.*  
*257. Also May 30. 66.*

*\* Insured by compr.*

Book mark: *1000 1000*

(348)

*H. H. H.*

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Pvt K

Co. 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex. Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Joined as Recruit.

Discharged while on furlough, May 30/66, per Order from A. G. O. dated May 30/66.

Book mark: 2823, 1879.

252.847. (over)

Ramsey

(361)

Copyright.

JAN. 27

6383664

01891

V. 43. P. 196. 69.

Discharged June 5/66.

E. B.  $\frac{12}{593}$ .



White, Carey

P, Co. K., 19 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Co. K-19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

(FORM 33.)

1864. DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DRAFTED MEN CALLED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

NUMBER.	NAMES.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.		DRAFTED.		MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING ISSUED BY BOARDS OF ENROLLMENT.		REMARKS.
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	When.	Where.	Dollars.	Cents.	
30	Carey White (colt)	34	Black	Woolly	Dark	5	7	Maryland	St. Marys	Labourer	June 24	Balto	May 14	Balto	24	79	



We certify that the above is a correct transcript of the roll of names of persons drafted into the service of the United States from the Third Congressional District, State of Maryland on the 13<sup>th</sup> of May day of 1864 in the order in which they were drawn to the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863.

(Signed) Leopold Blumensberg  
Provost Marshal, President of Board of Enrollment.

(Signed) William Booth  
Member of Board of Enrollment.

Signed Geo. H. Muddock  
Surgeon of Board of Enrollment.

Dated at Baltimore, this Twenty fourth day of October, 186 4



H. d. Qu. Dist Rio Grande  
Brownsville Tex. April 4/66

Approved

Furlough granted for (60)  
Sixty days.

By order of Robt. Maj. G. L. Gentry

D. Cochran

a. a. Laid.  
After Sept 1st  
Brazos outlet  
April 24/66

Transportation furnished  
New Orleans on  
Coast boat

W. H. D. Cochran  
Robt. Cochran  
D. Cochran

By order of

D. Cochran

April 24/66

Robt. Cochran

Do all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Carey White  
Private of Captain Tyler S. Stearns Company of the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
aged 34 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Brown complexion, Black  
eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Laborer; born in the state  
of Maryland, and enlisted at Baltimore  
the state of Maryland on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June  
eighteen hundred and sixty-four, to serve for the period of three years, is hereby  
permitted to go to Baltimore, in the County of Baltimore  
State of Maryland; he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the  
24<sup>th</sup> day of April 66, to the 23<sup>d</sup> day of June 1866,  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or regiment at Brownsville Tex.  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Carey White, to the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of April, and pay to the 23<sup>d</sup> day of February 1866  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Edinburg Texas, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1866.

T. S. Stearns

Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Commanding the Reg't.

5-1168  
Meaden Don't June 5-1168



White, Carey  
P-K-f

order



War Department.  
Adjutant General's Office.  
Washington, May 30<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Special Orders.

No. 257

(Extract.)

2. At his own request, Private Gares  
White, Company "K", 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops,  
now at his home in Baltimore, Maryland,  
will be discharged the service of the  
United States, upon the receipt of this  
Order by the Chief Mustering Officer,  
State of Maryland.

By Command of Lieutenant General Grant.  
(Signed) E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj. General.

War Dept. U. S. C.

June 2<sup>d</sup> 1866.

Official:

L. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Vol. Genl. Brown

No 2nd. of the Army. A. G. O.  
Washington D. C. May. 30 '66

Special Orders.  
No. " " 2575.

Darey " " Discharged. Int  
White. No. 19th U. S. C. S.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 257.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 30th, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

2. At his own request, Private *Carey White*, Company "K," 19th U. S. Colored Troops, now at his home in Baltimore, Maryland, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order by the Chief Mustering Officer, State of Maryland.

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. Co. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Troops,  
Dep't. of Texas.*





White, Carey  
P. K.

Leah

"K"

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington.

June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866.

Private Carey White  
Co. "K" 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops,  
Care of Mr. William Sherwood,  
Corner Gay and Baltimore Streets,  
Baltimore, Md.,

Sir,

I am directed to instruct you to report in person to Brig<sup>adier</sup> General W. H. Browne, Chief Mustering Officer States of Maryland and Delaware, Baltimore, Md., with a view to your discharge from the service of the United States.

Upon reporting to General Browne, you will present to him your furlough  
(over)

in order that your final statements  
may be made from the information  
contained therein.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant

*L. W. Foster*

Assist adjt General Vol.

(W. 164. Vol. 5. 1866.)



# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 25, 1878

The discharge of Pvt. *Carry White*, Co. "E", 19 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.	July 1st, 1866, No date, 1866
Company Muster-out Roll.	May 30, 1866
Company Descriptive Book.	1866
Company Morning Reports.	1866
Soldier's Final Statement.	1866
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.	1866
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.	1866
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.	1866
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.	June 5, 1866
Regimental Return.	June 5, 1866
For	1866
Regimental Quarterly Returns.	1866
Regimental Descriptive Book.	1866
By Surgeon General.	1866

(June 5, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Chas. Rich*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12/543  
Filed  
Wm. Robertson Roy, S. M.

Mr. Gibson:

In this case is the  
certificate - from 13<sup>th</sup>  
of May to the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1863 - correct?

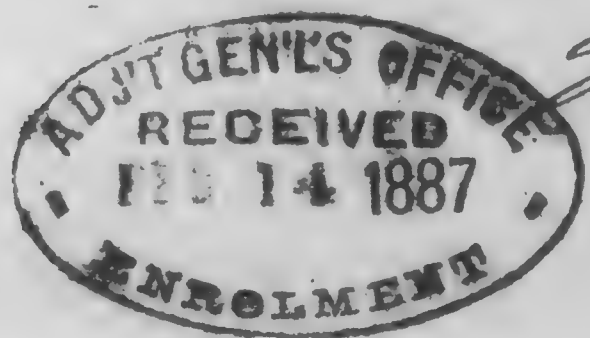
Feb. 14/87. Resp. JMB

Mr. Brown:

This roll is a chance  
or verbatim copy of original.

But the records 3. Dist.  
show the dates  
should be from 13. May to  
the 25. day of July 1864, and

not 1863.



N. 560 550 Pension Register

Larry White, N. 19 Mc Idy  
Mo. Dalt.

Please report as to  
Cause of Furlough - in  
March & April, 1866, -  
See request of Com. of Pen.  
and report herewith.

Tyler B. Stearns was  
Captain & in Command of Co.  
Station: Cortinas Ranch, Texas.

Respectfully

W. Anderson

C. T. W. }  
Nov 24/86 }

per J. D.

Records of this Office  
fail to show cause or  
date of furlough  
no Medical certificate  
on file

12/2/86



Records on file do not show  
name of former owner  
Jan'y 10/87 } ✓ S. J. A.

Mr Cramer:

Any slave record in this case?

Jan'y. 11/87.

JWB

No record of slave  
claim in Md.

D.C.

Mr Gibson:

Please report as to name  
and P.O. address of owner.

Jan'y. 11/87.

Respy., H. A.,

JWB

Mr. Cole:

Name + address of former  
owner not stated.

Copy of Des list as drafted man  
showing him drafted May 16/64 herewith  
above date corroborated by Draft Register  
of Dist which shows him held to service  
June 11/64. Other records on file show that  
he ~~was~~ failed to report & was arrested &  
del'd. to Pro. Mar. <sup>& Dist. Mar.</sup> date not stated, but prob-  
ably on June 11/64, date accepted. ~~Not~~ acce-  
pted on Register of deserters arrested by Pro.  
Mar. nor on ~~an~~ Arrest Registers of  
Pro. Mar. Genl.

E. S. A. G. O.  
Feb'y 12/87 } 2.

Respy.  
JWB



Carey White  
P-K. 19 nsc dy-

Whitticore, John

Co B 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6367795

2 6367887

3 6367999

4 6369502

5 9083235-

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

SS from Mrs Rich & me 3-9-55  
mum

7

Sanhney  
Jux



*17-* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John Whitticole*  
....., Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Talbot Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Green Run Md.*

By whom *C. W. H. Army*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Dec 27 1864*  
*at Batt. of inflammation*  
*of lungs.*

(383g)

*D. Thompson*

Copyist.

*A*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Whittier*

*Cri*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pyran town Md.*  
*Camp Stanton near, Jan 3*, 186 *4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 3*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Queen Ann Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Arnold*

(356)

Copyist.

*Q*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Whittier*

*Pr*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service since Feb 19th*  
*Recruiting at Balti-*  
*more*

Book mark:

*M. E. Stuart*

(358)

Copyist.



19

U.S.C.T.

*John Whitticore*  
Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died Mar 27/64  
Inflammation of Lungs  
at Baltimore*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. E. Arnold*

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Whittacole*

*Put*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tex*, Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig Org.*

*Died March 27/64 at  
Baltimore Md of Typhoid  
Fever. F.S. & J of E sent  
Sept /64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_ *75*

*Reynolds*

(361)

Copyist.

Whittaker, John  
P, Co. B, 19 Reg't USC

~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Balt.*

Name of Hospital, *M. H. H. H.*

Name of Patient, *J. Whittier*

Disease or Injury, *Infl. Lung*

Result, *Death*

Date of Transmission, \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

*Ris B 19 USC*

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

## MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 2, Bed       .

General Hospital at McKins Mansion Ball

Name J. Whittier, Age 30, Rank Private, Co. B, Regiment 1st U.S.C.

Disease or Injury, Infl. Lungs

Result, Death

Admission, March 28<sup>d</sup> 1864

Return to duty, cured,       

Furlough,       

Discharge from service,       

Transfer to another Hospital,       

Death, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

DATE OF

[ Name of attending Medical Officer. ]

Attest as Surgeon Genl. C. T.

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
March 23	<p><u>Hydr Scilla</u></p> <p><u>Opium</u></p> <p><u>Tinc Opium camph</u></p> <p><u>Hy Linn et Whisky</u></p>	<u>Half</u>	

John Whittaker  
19th U. S. C. S. Pub Bn

Mar 27. 64  
Mc Kims Bldg  
Balto Md

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Whitaker</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Laurel Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Private Co. B. 1st Regt U.S. Col. Troops</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Inflammation of Lungs</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . . }	<i>No Description Fish</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died March 27, Buried 11 a.m. March 28, 1864</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

*Laurel* Cemetery.  
*Falco Md.*

Memoranda: of Effects

*One Over Coat*  
*One Blouse*  
*One Pair Pants*  
*One " Shoes*  
*One Cap*

COPY OF RECORD

19

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Whitaker</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i> Laurel Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Private Co. B. 19th Reg. Ill. Cal. Troops</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . .	
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Inflammation of Lungs</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . .	<i>No Descriptive List</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died March 27, Buried 11 A. M. March 28, 1864.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Lavinton L. L. L.*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL

*McIntosh's Bldg*

*In Charge of Hosp.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Whittier* *Co. B*  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of *Sh. B. Corps*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd. Dec. 2<sup>d</sup> 1861*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 15. 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Enbrou O. R. of Cas.*

I certify, on honor, that John Whittier a Private of  
Captain Geo. B. Reed Company (13) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Delaware, born in Delaware, State  
of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Queen Anne's Mt., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Reveries Mt., on the 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of through the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 19<sup>th</sup> Artillery to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Dec 27/64 at  
Battle Mt. of Influenza of Camp

The said John Whittier husband and son Enlistment  
Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1863 was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Queen Anne's Mt., this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1865:

Chas. H. Strickland

1st Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> Artillery

Commanding Company.



Milke, William E

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364800	26
2	6341664	27
3	6341692	28
4	6341492	29
5	6341891	30
6	6341984	31
7	6342080	32
8	6342141	33
9	6342258	34
10	6342348	35
11	6342436	36
12	6342576	37
13	6342595	38
14	6342641	39
15	6342444	40
16	6342815	41
17	6342883	42
18	6342952	43
19	6343018	44
20	9083537	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S.662585-10.90

Donnerstag

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William E. Wilks*

, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Balt Co, Md.*

Occupation *Cooper*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mch 31*, 1864.

Where *Balt, Md.*

By whom *Col. Bowman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt.*

*May 1, 1864.*

*In action before Petersburg*  
*Va. July 30, 1864*

*Mustered out by Capt.*  
*J. E. Lockwood. Jan. 15, 67.*

*L. W. Chase*

W 19 U.S.C.T.

William E. Wilkes

Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Mch. 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 31, 1864.

Where Balto City

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

Lerrin

Copyist.



W.

19

U.S.C.T.

William E. Wilkes  
Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. E. Wilkes*  
Copyist.

W. 19 U.S.C.T.

Wm E Wicks  
Sergeant, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Bonus & Pay  
May 1 / 64

Book mark:

J M Eecworth

(858)

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

William E. Hicks  
Serg. X, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Retain for 1  
Haversack. 67

Book mark:

M. E. Everett  
Copyist.

(858)



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William E. Wilkx*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Talbot*

(858)

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Wilkes*  
*Sergt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Talburt*

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William C. Wilks  
Sgt, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry D. Kelly*, 186*6*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Talburt*  
Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Wilks*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Talbot*  
Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

William C. Wilky  
Sergt, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot  
Copyist.

76 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

William E. Hicks  
Sgt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ordnance lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.



11

19

U.S.C.T.

William E. Wilks

Sgt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$0.68 100 for ordnance.

Remarks: Due U. S. for

C. & G. E. 88¢.

Present sick.

Book mark:

Loumy

(858)

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William E. Wilks*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* <sup>*68*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*.

Remarks: *Due U. S. C. & G. E. 88¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

*34* | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William E. Wilks*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Loring*  
Copyist.



*Yh*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William E. Wilks*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*G. W. Wilks*

Copyist.

26

19

U.S.C.T.

\* John E. Wilkes  
Sgt, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* In "present" column  
no name appears Wilkes  
E. Wilkes

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William E Wilks*  
*Serjt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. H. Anglin*

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

*William E Wilks*  
Sergt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William E. Hicks*  
*Serjt.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Shawhan*

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William E Wilks*

*Serjt*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Shounsille Tex* *Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *65*<sup>*06*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

*ordinary*  
Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *300*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*  
*to orgl. org. was private*  
*until May 1 1864, was*  
*Serjt until Jan'y 15 1867.*

Book mark : .....

*Shaughan*

(361)

Copyist.



Thickes, Wm E

Regt, Co. 19 Reg't 11505

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Stilles, Jm E

a. d. -

R. S. O. No 43

Mar 31<sup>st</sup>

Copied

Head Quarters 19th U. S. C. T.  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No. 43

(Extract)

IX William S. Wilkes, a recruit  
for the 19th U. S. C. T. duly mustered in  
by Col. Bowman, is hereby assigned to  
Co. D.

By order of  
Lieut. Perkins  
Comd Regt

C. A. Webb  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Capt. Adj. Gen.



Wilkins, Gabriel  
Co C, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 9 6 2 6	26
2	6 3 6 9 7 2 3	27
3	6 3 6 9 8 1 9	28
4	6 3 6 9 8 9 8	29
5	6 3 7 0 0 1 1	30
6	6 3 7 0 0 9 4	31
7	6 3 7 0 1 9 2	32
8	6 3 7 0 2 9 1	33
9	6 3 7 0 3 8 4	34
10	6 3 7 0 4 7 7	35
11	6 3 7 0 5 7 1	36
12	6 3 7 0 6 5 2	37
13	6 3 7 0 7 4 1	38
14	6 3 7 0 8 1 6	39
15	6 3 7 0 8 9 1	40
16	6 3 7 0 9 6 4	41
17	6 3 7 1 0 3 3	42
18	6 3 7 1 1 0 3	43
19	6 3 7 1 1 6 6	44
20	6 3 7 1 2 3 4	45
21	6 3 7 1 2 9 4	46
22	9 0 8 3 3 8 0	47
23	S-125-ROY-1868	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. S 125 Vols ROY 68

See also

22

19

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Wilkins

Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

absent sick since  
not mustered out with  
company

O'Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

*N* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Wilkins*  
*Pri*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age<sup>x</sup>.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Stanton*  
*Bryantown Md*, *Dec 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 17*, 1863.

Where *Dorchester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Roll torn*

Book mark:

(356)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Wilkins

Pri

, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 25 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Levin

Copyist.

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Wilkins*

*Pri*

, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Levin*

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Wilkins

Pr, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Wilkins*

*Pri*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Currier*

(358)

Copyist.

*11*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Wilkins*

*Pr*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Since Aug 9, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Currier*

(358)

Copyist.

76 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Melius  
Priv., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
since Aug. 19<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Leib  
Copyist.



*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Watkins*  
*Prk*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lib*  
Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Wilkins*  
*Pr*; Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leia*  
Copyist.

*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Wilkins*  
*Bit.* Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since August 9<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

(858)

*L. A.*

Copyist.



W.

19

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Wilkins  
Sgt., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
U. S. Gen. Hosp. Since  
Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Leib

Copyist.

*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Wilkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Genl. Hospital since*  
*Aug. 9, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. A. B.*  
Copyist.

*Gabriel Watkins*

*Det.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*  
*Genl. Hospital since*  
*Aug 1st*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel W. Smith*  
Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *100 paid for*  
*Aug 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Smith*  
Copyist.

*W* **19** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Gabriel Walker*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since Aug 9/64*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wilkins*  
*Co. C*

Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ab Sick since*

*Aug 9 65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Copy*

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Wilkins*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick since*  
*Aug 9/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*For*

Copyist.

*17* | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gabriel Wilkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ab. Sick since*  
*Aug 9, 1864.*

Book mark: *1835, 2nd and Nov 9-66*

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.

27 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Wilkins  
Pvt., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Sick since  
Aug. 9. 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

U. S. A.  
Copyist.



*A* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Melkins*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick leave*  
*Aug 9 - 1866.*

Book mark:

*A. S. J.*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Nickens*

*Cot*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex Jan 5*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>*Keber*</sup> ~~*settled*~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

<sup>*Act July 26-1866*</sup>  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

*Absent sick since Aug 9- 86.*

*No discharge furnished.*

*Bounty due under act of July 26-1866 \$ 100.*

Book mark: *S. 190. P. 224. 74.*

*S. 125- vol 5. P. C. T. 865*

(361)

*Alson*

Copyist.

W. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> I

Gabriel Wilkins

, Co. 6<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> I

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S. 125, B. 6, I. 1868.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conraizer.

(491)

Copyist.



*Wilkins, Gabriel*

*P.*, Co. *C*,

*19*

Reg't

*2nd*

*11*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No 11 Brighton  
Certificate for  
Gabriel Wilkins

Slave  
A. H. 1862

A. H. O. Oakes Esq.  
I certify that the name  
of Gabriel Wilkins is on  
the muster in Roll of Col  
10th U. S. I. and free  
in this Office. It is noted  
that he was enrolled in  
Ponchartraine.

Wm. Hazard  
A. H. 1862

HAL.

Cambridge, Dorchester Co. Md.  
Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Received at this recruiting  
Station as a recruit - for the U. S. Col's.  
Troops, one negro man named Gabriel  
Wilkins, claimed as a slave by John  
R. Creighton, of Dorchester Co. Md.

J. M. Califf  
Scrib: & Recruiting Officer

The name of Gabriel Wilkins  
appear on Rolls of 14<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col'd Troops  
as slave of John R. Creighton



Camp 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops.  
Nov. 15. 1865

Information respectfully re-  
quested concerning this  
man who is reported on  
my muster roll for Sept-  
Oct. 1865 as Ab. Sick in Camp  
since Aug 9. 1864. No infor-  
mation has been received  
that this man is -  
dead or discharged -

With Respect

W. C. Bryant  
Capt. U.S.C.  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.



B. 693 Vol 3 R.C.T. 1865

Camp 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Nov. 15. 1865

Bryant W. C.  
Capt. U.S.C.T. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

States that no information  
has been received from  
Hosp that this man.

Gabriel Wilkins.  
is dead or discharged.

Rpt. to 1st Asst. Surg. 19. 1866  
Rpt. to 2nd Asst. Surg. Dec 27. 1865  
Rpt. to 3rd Asst. Surg. Dec. 30. 1865

E. B. Vol. 1. P. 518.

War Department. A.G.O.

December 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred  
to Medical Director  
Department of Virginia  
Richmond, Va. for informa-  
tion relative to Gabriel  
Wilkins Co. C. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Colored Troops.

The receipt of R. H. Hor-  
rell Paymaster, U.S.A. for  
fifty eight dollars to be  
applied to the final effects  
of this man, dated Norfolk  
Va. June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 is the  
evidence of death upon  
which this application was  
based.

By order of the Secy. of War

G. W. Sargent

Asst. Asst. Surg. Vol.  
1865 - W.D. - Dec. 27 - 1865



Camp 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops.  
Nov. 15, 1865

Information respectfully re-  
quested concerning this  
man who is reported on  
my muster roll for Sept-  
30 Oct. 1865 as Ab. Sick in Hospital  
since Aug 9, 1864. No infor-  
mation has been received  
that this man is  
dead or discharged.

With Respect

W. C. Bryant  
Capt. Co. C.  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.



B. 6937013 R.C. 1865

Camp 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Nov. 15, 1865

Bryant W. Co.

Capt. Co. C. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

States that no information  
has been received from  
Hosp that this man.

Gabriel Wilkins.  
is dead or discharged.

Recd last a.p. apt. 19. 1866  
Recd each apt. Dec 27, 1865  
Recd C.T.C. Dec. 30. 1865

E. D. Wolf. P. 518.

War Department. A.G.O.

December 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred  
to Medical Director  
Department of Virginia  
Richmond, Va. for informa-  
tion relative to Gabriel  
Wilkins Co. C. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Colored Troops.

The receipt of R. H. How-  
ell Paymaster, U.S.A. for  
fifty eight dollars to be  
applied to the final effects  
of this man, dated Norfolk  
Va. June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 is the  
evidence of death upon  
which this application was  
based.

By order of the Secy. of War

G. W. Lippard

Asst. Asst. Genl. Vols.  
B. 66 = W.D. = 200 = 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct. 20*, 186*5*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *No* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Gabriel Wilkins*, of Co. *"C"*, *19th* Regiment of *W. G. Drift* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*T. H. Hazard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*Co. "C"*  
*19th W. G. Drift*  
*Thos. H. Drift 25th N. C.*  
*Drift*

*S. H. H.*







Medical Director's Office  
Department of War  
Richmond Va. Decr. 15

Respectfully returned.  
No evidence of the  
death of this man  
can be found.

Careful search has  
been made through  
all records in possession  
of this office, without  
success; it will be seen  
from endorsement of Surgeon  
Taylor that no record  
of him can be found  
in Norfolk.

*Simon*  
Brig. Col. U.S. Army  
Medical Director

E.B. Vol. 1. 1. 5745

War Department. A.G.O.

January 3<sup>d</sup> 1866.

Respectfully referred to  
Captain James C. Blanche  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Troop.

Prov. Marshal, 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, Brownsville,  
Texas.

For information  
relative to the within named  
man, of whom no evidence  
of death can be obtained  
except a receipt for fifty eight  
dollars as "final effects." This

money was turned over by  
Captain Blanche to Pay-

master Horrell June 1865  
at Norfolk, Va.

By order of the Secy. of War

*H. F. Rockwell*

Asst. Asst. Genl. Vols.

Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Brownsville Texas

January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1866

Respectfully returned to the  
Adj't. Genl. U.S.A. with the  
information that Lieut John  
S. Patterson who was in command  
of Co. C, 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. C.S. about  
the middle of May 1865 gave  
me verbal information at that  
time of the death of the within  
mentioned man, which  
was the occasion of my  
turning over to Paymaster  
Horrell to be applied as  
final effects of this man  
the amount stated in his  
receipt on file in the A.G.O.  
*James C. Blanche*  
Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.S. +  
A.D.C.



Chapter 566 MS  
Medical Director's Office.  
Dept. of Va  
Richmond Va Dec 20/1865

Respectfully refd. to  
Chief medical Officer  
District of S.E. Va. at Norfolk  
Va. for any information  
of this man that may  
be obtained

~~L. L. L.~~  
Brig. Gen. U.S. Army  
Medical Director

Office of Chief Medical Officer  
Dist South East Va.  
Norfolk Va Dec 20/1865

Respectfully returned to  
the Med Director Dept of Va  
with the following statement.

There is no evidence that  
the within named soldier  
has been sick in Hospital  
in this District

Wm Taylor  
Asst Surg 20<sup>th</sup> Me. Inf  
Chief Med Officer



War Department. A.G.O.

February 13<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Respectfully referred to  
Lieut. John S. Patterson,  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd. Troops. Dept.  
of the Gulf. who will forward  
final papers of Gabriel  
Wilkins to this office, without  
delay.

By order of

The Secretary of War

*E. M. Ruggan*

Apt. Adj. Genl. Vols.

23.

*E. S. M. 1. 1. 152*

Vol. 10. 72. (The Black)  
No. 962

Carroll

APPLICATION OF

John R. Creighton

OF

Dorchester County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Gabriel Wilkins

Enlisted in 19<sup>th</sup> <sup>Dec 17</sup> Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C.

Received, March 9 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmons

Treas. Bd. Clus

Ad. J. H. Carter B. M.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John R. Brighton, of Dorchester  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Gabriel Wilkins  
who has been enlisted in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. C; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the his death day of 186;) and that  
I became possessed of him by purchase from a friend of my wife, in the month  
of January, eighteen hundred and thirty six. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

John R. Brighton

February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John R. Brighton, of Dorchester  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Gabriel Wilkins  
who has been enlisted in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. C; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the day of his death 186;) and that  
I became possessed of him by ~~Eliza~~ Maria with my wife, in the month  
of January, eighteen hundred and thirty six. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

John R. Brighton

February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Dorchester*

County, to wit:

On this

*29th*

day of

*February*

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *John R. Wrighton*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *William Rea* and

*Edward Street*

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Cambridge Dor Co.*

, well acquainted with the said *John R.*

*Wrighton*

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *John R. Wrighton*

is the owner of the slave *Gabriel McKinnis*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*William Rea*

*Edward Street*

*Sworn Before*

*J. C. Winterbottom*

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester

County, to wit:

I, Francis J. Henry, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Dorchester County, do hereby certify that A. D. Winterbottom, Esquire,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this Twenty Sixth day of

September, A. D. 1864.

F. J. Henry, CLERK.



962

A.

No. *962*

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, *John R. Creighton* a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of *Dorchester*, County of *Maryland*, State of  
*Maryland*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave *Gabriel Wilkins*  
enlisted *December 12th* 1863, at *Cambridge Dorchester County*  
by *J. M. Galiff* in the *19th*  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *C*; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

*John R. Creighton*

*February 29th* 1864.

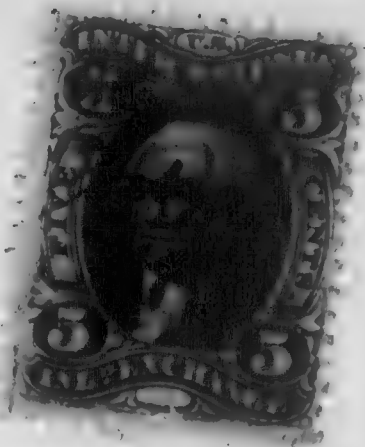
B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John R. Creighton, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John R. Creighton

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cambridge  
this 29th day of February 1864.



H. L. Winterbottom

Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Gabriel  
Milkins enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
.....<sup>\*</sup> by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Gabriel Milkins to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore Maryland

John. R. Creighton

February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.



State of Maryland }  
Dorchester County, Set: } I hereby certify that the  
within and foregoing is a true and correct  
copy of the original deed of Manumission now  
on file in my office for record among the Chet-  
tel records for Dorchester County.

In testimony whereof I have subscribed  
my name and affix the Seal of the  
Circuit Court for Dorchester County  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864



J. J. Skerry Clerk

22

22




E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Gabriel Wilkins has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
J. John R. Crighton, of Dorchester county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Gabriel Wilkins from all service due me his freedom  
to commence from the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

John R. Crighton 

Witness:

Charles A. Crighton  
S. T. Milbourne  
A. J. Winterbottom

Dorchester County,

W. S. Harsh Secy State of Maryland May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Before me appeared this day John R. Crighton,  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

A. J. Winterbottom J.P.



Exp. 18 sent for 1866 Sept 29. 66

18/2

*Completed*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Gabriel Wilking*

*Priv* of Company *C*

*19<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N.S.C.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Nothing definite 1865.*  
*relative to the death of*  
*this man can be*  
*obtained*

*f. S. sent for to N. Y. March 1867*

*Ent. on R of Cas.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Gabriel Wilkins  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 191  
 Arm: U.S. Cold Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: (Supposed) Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Paymaster's receipt, &c.  
B. 693 Vol. 3 R. C. 2, 1865

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

A receipt of Paymaster R H  
 Horrell, U. S. A., for \$58.00 to be  
 applied to the final effects of Gabriel  
 Wilkins "priv. &c." was received at this  
 office, but there can be obtained no  
 reliable information of death of the man  
 see B. 693, Vol 3, R. C. 2, 1865 and endors  
 ments there on. Paymaster's recd sent  
 24 and it is, Apr. 26, 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

James Deaksmith  
 Clerk.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 993

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,

October 14th, 1863.

\$300 -

We hereby certify, that John R. Brighton, of  
Dorchester county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of Gabriel Wilkins, a slave enlisted  
at Dorchester Co. Md., on the 17th day of December,  
1863, by Quil Mm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. C, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

Wm. Rogers, Member of the Board.

Wm. H. H. H., Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



B 693 <sup>1</sup> Vol 3 Re T. 1866

Head Quarters. 119<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.  
Edinburg. Texas. March. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Maj. F. W. Taggard.  
Act. Adjt. Genl. U. S. Vols.  
Major.

I have the honor to  
acknowledge receipt of the enclosed communication  
and respectfully forward it with the following  
statements -

I commanded "Co. B" of this Regt. from  
February till May. 1865. and at no time had  
I information - official or un official. of the  
death of this Wilkins.

And I would further state that I have  
no recollection of having at any time given any  
further information of the death of the man above  
mentioned.

I have the honor to be, Major.

Very Respectfully.

Your Obedt. Servt.

John Ballou

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Gen. Adjutant.

19<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U.S. C.T.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

19 - April 18<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to *Asst. Adjt.*

*Genl. F. W. Taggard A.G.O.*

The Death Records of this Office furnish  
no information relative to *Port. Graham*

*Wiskins*, Co. "C", 19<sup>th</sup> Regt.

*U. S. A.*

The data submitted by this paper  
furnishes no evidence from which a satis-  
factory examination of the records on file,  
or accessible to this Office, can be made.

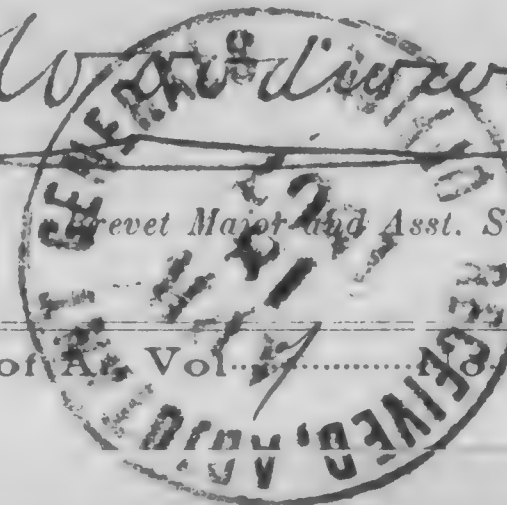
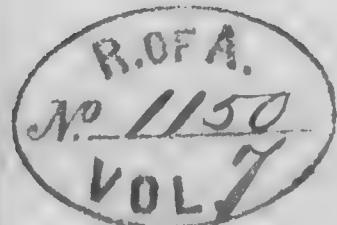
By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Woodward*

Brevet Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(42)

R. of A. Vol. *1150*



WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *March 13*, 186*7*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *on* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Gabriel Wilkins*, *Pvt.*, of Co. *10*, *19* Regiment of *U. S. C. S.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Rich. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

*Deeds* —  
*Buried* —

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. J. Woodward*  
*adj. U. S. Army.*

*Wilson*

*P. C.*  
*1867*



## MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, age 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and he pays due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in and from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to — —, Laundress, ————<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

**INVENTORY** of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trowsers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		MONEY.		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			Watch, silver.....	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			Specie.....	\$2 00
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			Notes.....	\$50 00
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(*Duplicates.*)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders; No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

**AT AUCTION.**

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*  
WILLIAM ROE,  
*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

**NOTE 1.**—One copy of the inventory of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same will be sent to the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both the inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company he was in, it will be the duty of the commanding officer to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of his company, a copy of his report, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will, upon receipt, be entered in the muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_," and the name of the soldier must appear in full. If a legal representative receive the effects of a deceased soldier, the report will be made up as if the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported in the report, and the day of blank space provided for the signature of the legal representative will be stated in the report. If

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased be reported on this blank for inventory.

shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, or of a soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to the provisions of articles 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer is sufficient.

Note 3. — In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—. "

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers in the same manner as provided for in the preceding note.

may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

None 10. Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



Wilkins, John

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6371475	26
2	6371574	27
3	6371660	28
4	6371777	29
5	6371872	30
6	6372160	31
7	6372251	32
8	6372334	33
9	6372417	34
10	6372504	35
11	6372581	36
12	6372657	37
13	6372731	38
14	6372802	39
15	6372873	40
16	6372939	41
17	6373008	42
18	6373074	43
19	9083532	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8832203. Pogo

senhmeny

~

W

19

U. S. C. T.

John Wilkins

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Queen Ann Co. Md.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec 9

, 1863.

Where

Queen Ann Md.

By whom

Col. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

In action before  
Petersburg, Va. July 30. 1864  
Mustered out by Capt  
J. E. Lackwood, Jan. 15. 67

G. W. Chase

(3839)

Copyist.



*M.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Wilkins*

*B*, Co. *II*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*C. Stan. Reporter*, *May 4*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *May 4*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Queen Ann MD*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Eccles*

(356)

Copyist.

*N.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Wilkins*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feby 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Wm. E. Elliott*

(858)

Copyist.

77.

19

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

M., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Elliott

(858)

Copyist.



*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Elliott*

(858)

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
B., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Seen in Nov  
since Aug 8/64  
Retained per  
Honesacker 67

Roll Jan'y & Feb'y 65 next  
on white one

Book mark:

Wm Beckett

(858)

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
B., Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Taken from  
since Aug 8/64  
Retained per  
Honesacker. 67

Roll Jan'y & Feb'y 65 next  
on white one

Book mark:

Wm Elliott

(858)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

(858)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Dec 4: 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Talborth*  
Cor'ist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A. J. since Dec 4, 64.

Book mark:

(858)

Talbot  
Copyist.



74

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Wilkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Dec. 4/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lourey*

Copyist.

24 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John Wilkins*  
Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *N. S. since Dec. 4/64.*  
*Back pay due from*  
*Aug. 31/64 to Apr 30/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Loring*  
Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Wilkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due*  
*from Aug. 31/64 to*  
*Apr. 30/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Louvy*

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Wilkins*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lown*

Copyist.

41 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins  
Reg't, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Loring  
Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Wilkins*  
*Ad*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Wilkins*

*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thompson*

(858)

Copyist.

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John Wilkins*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Shaughan*  
Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Wilkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Shreehan*

Copyist.



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Wilkins*

*Rot*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex Jan'y 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan'y 15, 1867.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *69 76* /100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

*Ordinary* Bounty paid \$ *None* /100; due \$ *100* /100 *act July 26/66*

Remarks: *Bounty due under*

*act July 28/66 \$100.*

*Joined at orgl org.*

Book mark: *V166, P12 77*

(361)

*Stratman*

Copyist.

*Milkins*—

Co. *D*, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't *U.S.C.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Wilkins Co. D.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 24, 1878.

Mr. Ollivier

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

19 Reg't

US C. information as to cause of arrest if true &c.

Reg Return May 1866 "Absent in arrest," but does not designate which Wilkins, as there are two on the Muster Roll for May & June 1866 General Am Robert, 10th present for duty.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per H. Harrison.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 3, 1878

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

19 Reg't

Wilkins

, Co. D,

U. S. C.

Co. M. R. Bk. May 31/66 shows - Pvt. Wilkins absent in arrest.

June 4/66 - Pvt. Wilkins from absent in arrest to duty. Cause of arrest does not appear.

No evidence of trial with Regt. records. G. O. Dist Rio-Grande not on file.

G.B.

1475  
Wilkins, Robert

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 7 1 4 7 6	26
2	6 3 7 1 5 7 6	27
3	6 3 7 1 6 6 2	28
4	6 3 7 1 7 7 9	29
5	6 3 7 1 8 7 4	30
6	6 3 7 1 9 6 6	31
7	6 3 7 2 0 5 9	32
8	6 3 7 2 1 5 4	33
9	6 3 7 2 2 4 5	34
10	6 3 7 2 3 3 6	35
11	6 3 7 2 4 1 9	36
12	6 3 7 2 5 0 6	37
13	6 3 7 2 6 8 3	38
14	6 3 7 2 6 5 9	39
15	6 3 7 2 7 3 3	40
16	6 3 7 2 8 0 3	41
17	6 3 7 2 8 7 4	42
18	6 3 7 2 9 4 0	43
19	6 3 7 3 0 0 9	44
20	6 3 7 3 0 7 5	45
21	9 0 8 3 5 3 3	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A- 2910190 Aud. W. D.  
s. 2966423 and  
A.Y. 1694357

sookmyzix



W

19

U. S. C. T.

Robert Wilkins

Co. D

, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Queen Ann Leo. Md

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec 31

, 1863.

Where

Frederick

By whom

Col. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

In action before

Petersburg, Va., July 30, 1864,

Mustered out by Capt.

J. E. Lockwood Jan. 15, 67.

G. W. Chase

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinnis

B. D.

Co. 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. Muster-in Roll, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where New Am. U. S.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. E. E.

(256)

Copyist.

77.

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert. Wilkins

Pr

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb'y 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McEnroe

(858)

Copyist.



*N.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert H. Wilkins*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Elliott*

(858)

Copyist.

*N.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert. Wilkins*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Smith*

(858)

Copyist.

*N.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Milkins*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Retain for 1*  
*Homerock H. Co*

Book mark:

*W. E. Carroll*

(858)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wilkins  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wilkins*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *200000*

(858)

*Galvin*  
Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wilkins

Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James & Heby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Talbot*

(358)

Copist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wilkins  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Talbot*  
Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wilkin  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Talbot  
Copyist.

74

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wilkins*  
*Capt*, C D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Louise*

Copyist.



16 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wilkins  
Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. W. W.

Copyist.

11

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wilkins  
Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Larson

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wilkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.



74

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wilkins*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*L. J. ...*

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wilkins*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

*Robert Wilkins*

*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Shaughan*

Copyist.



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wilkins*

*Co*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shanghan*

(358)

Copyist.

11 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Milkins*  
*Pr't*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Shaughan*

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wilkins*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *54*<sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

*Ordinary* *act July 26/66*

^ Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Bounty due under*

*act July 28"/66' \$100,*

*joined at orgl org.*

Book mark : .....

*Shanahan*

(361)

Copyist.



1410  
Wilkinson, Thomas

Co E, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 7 3 2 3 6	26
2	6 3 7 3 3 3 6	27
3	6 3 7 3 3 3 6	28
4	6 3 7 3 4 3 4	29
5	6 3 7 3 5 4 3	30
6	6 3 7 3 6 2 8	31
7	6 3 7 3 7 2 8	32
8	6 3 7 3 8 2 4	33
9	6 3 7 3 9 1 9	34
10	6 3 7 4 0 0 8	35
11	6 3 7 4 1 7 9	36
12	6 3 7 4 9 0 0	37
13	9 0 8 3 6 3 0	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkerson

, Co. E., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anne Arundel Md.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Anne Arundel

By whom Col Wm B. Smith term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: at Friends Hosp. House of

Alvin Wilcox (D.R.)

Promoted to Corp. Sep 6.

1864. Promoted to Ser. Jr.

May 1 - 1865. Died at

Roll Hospital at Portsmouth

Sept Aug 14 - 1865.

Drarrhen. Final statement

forwarded to adpt. Genl.

Aug 18 - 1865. over

L B. Smith

(3830)

Copyist.

MAY. 12

9083630

16818

In action at the mine near  
Petersburg Va July 30-64



W 19 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Willinson

Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton,  
Bryantown, Md Jan 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 5, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Anne Arundel Co, Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

74. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 3 to February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

Levine Copyist.

W. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson  
Lodge, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lecture Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkinson

Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lecture

Copyist.

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Wilson*

*Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Seal*  
Copyist.

28. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Will Kinsman  
George, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent sick,  
since Aug. 29th 1864

Book mark:

(858)

Signature  
Copyist.



W.

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Wilkinson*

*Cople*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick since Aug. 29, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Barton*

Copyist.

21

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkinson

Capt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: absent sick at  
McKins U. S. A. Gen. Hos.  
Balto. Md. since Aug. 29,  
'64.

Book mark:

Barton

(358)

Copyist.

22

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkinson

Cope, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Cope, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Barton

Copyist.



W.

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Wilkinson*  
*Sergt.*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Cope. to Sgt. May 1, '65.*  
*pr. A.O. no. 41 dated Hd. Qrs.*  
*19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. May 1, '65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Barton*

Copyist.

N.

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Wilkinson*

*Sergt*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ser J. B Putnam, sutler,*  
*19" U. S. C. T. \$12.00 Died at*  
*Post Hosp. Brownsville, Texas,*  
*Aug. 16, 1865. Promoted from*  
*serpl. to Sergt May 1, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Barton*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Wilkinson*

*Sergt.*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Texas Jan'y 10, 1867.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

*Promoted to Corp'l. Feb. 1/64*

*Promoted Sergt. May 1/65-*

*Died at Brownsville, Tx*

*Aug. 16/65- of disease. F.S.*

*Ford's Aug. 18/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington*

(361)

Copyist.



Wilkinson, Thomas

Sgt, Co. E., 19 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

E Camp 19th WBS  
May 1st 1868

Patterson Garrison  
Capt Lee E

Respects thus Serje  
Thos McKim Co 2 19th WBS  
is promoted to Serje—  
see Kearny records

Yrs.  
J. E.

Camp 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
May 1<sup>st</sup> / 1865.

Sir.

In compliance with  
General Orders No. 3<sup>d</sup> dated Wed. Ev. 19<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. T. March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865, I have the  
honor to recommend that

Corpl. Thomas Wilkinson  
Co. E. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
be promoted to Sergeant.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

M. Patterson -  
Capt. Co. E.  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Lt. L. D. Dobbs

Act. Adjt.

19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 16 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

70.

Sgt. Thomas Wilkinson  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Did Aug 16. 1865

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran* or *recruit*, as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran's* or *Recruit's* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered on the back of each final statement.

On record that

Thomas Wilkinson  
ever received any  
Government Bounty.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Wilkinson, a Sergeant of  
Captain M. Patterson Company (E) of the 19th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Ann Arundale, State  
of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of Dec., 1863, at Ann Arundale, Md.,  
by Col. Wm. Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 5th day of January, 1864, at  
Benedict, Md., by Gen. Birney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Post Hospital.  
Brownsville, Texas, August, 16th/1865. of Diarrhea.

The said Thomas Wilkinson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Holiday, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 16 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
0 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars, and  
for other stoppages, viz:

Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. May 1st/1865. Pay due as  
Corporal from Jan 1st/65. to May 1st/1865. 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to J. B. Putnam, **SUTLER**, Seven <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Near Brownsville Tex., this 18th day  
of August, 1865.

M. Patterson  
Capt. Co. E. 19th U. S. C. T.  
Commanding Company.

1477

Williams, Andrew

Co C, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363049	26	
2	6340197	27	
3	6340296	28	
4	6340389	29	
5	6340482	30	
6	6340573	31	
7	6340660	32	
8	6365473	33	
9	6371339	34	
10	9083410	35	
11	43153421	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



D-3179263 And. N.D. (C)

Ashtbury  
Jhr

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Williams*

....., Co. *E* ....., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

*Yellow*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Delaware*

Occupation

*Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Aug 20*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Wilmington*

By whom

*Capt Milmer*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged / Per  
order A.S.C. May 3/65  
June 4. 65*

(383g)

*O'Leary*

Copyist.

W 1 19 USC 7

Andrew Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of men drafted and  
mustered into the service of the  
US forwarded to Baltimore, Md. Roll dated  
Wilmington, Del., Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

Enrollment district Delaware

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled issue Aug 20 1864; drawn since last settlement \$18.36 100

Date of commencement of service Aug 20 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John H. Bishop.

Enrolled. Not entitled to Gov. bounty

Book mark:

(356m)

J. Austin

Copyist.



*17* | *19* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co *19*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md., Aug. 25, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where *Wilmington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: .....

(337)

*Leering*

Copyist.

*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Williams*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leib*  
Copyist.

*H.* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Williams*  
*Bt.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leib*  
Copyist



77

19

U.S.C.T.

Andrew M. Williams  
Bvt, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x appears in the column  
of names present as Andrew M. Williams

Book mark:

(358)

Leib

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew M. Williams*

*Bt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leib*

Copyist.

*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew M. Williams*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*N. S. Gen. Hosp since*  
*May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*Leib*

(358)

Copyist.



W.

19

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams  
Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June  
14<sup>th</sup> 1865 per Orders  
A. G. O. May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Book mark:

Heit

(358)

Copyist.

11

19

U.S.C.T.

Andrew M Williams

Priv, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, June 14, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 14, 1865

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 60 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
order of War Dept.

Dated May 3d 1865  
Patient in U.S. Genl.  
Hospital Fort Monroe  
Va.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(349)

Copyist.

27

19

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

Pot, Co. 6, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex, Jan'y 5, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 1867.

Last paid to, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1867; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.  
Discharged June 14 - 1865  
at Ft Monroe. a per order  
dated A. G. Office May 9  
1865.

Book mark: 573. P233. 69. M. A. on  
file. also. M.

Also

(361)

Copyist.



1478  
Williams, Daniel

Co G, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346413	26	
2	6346815	27	
3	6346917	28	
4	6344091	29	
5	6348416	30	
6	9033914	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Williams*

....., Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Grippe*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frederick, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 31*, 186*3*

Where *Frederick, Md.*

By whom *Brig. Gen. Burney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*July 30, 1864.*

(383g)

*R. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Williams*  
*Sergt. G.*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict, Md.*, *Jan. 10*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 12*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1863.

Where *Frederick Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

**NOT ROLL ON FILE (12/11/64)**

Book mark:

(356)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Williams*  
*Sergt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Williams*  
*Sergt.*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Crewitt*

Copyist

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Williams*

*Sergt.*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*July 30, 1864 front of Petersburg*

Book mark:

(858)

*Prewitt*

Copyist



W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Williams

P. G. 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined Orig. Org.  
Missing in action July  
30, 1864, in front of  
Petersburg, Va.

Book mark: 912.1878  
1509.1878 C.D.

(861)

J. S. Johnson  
Copyist.

1085 145

Williams, D

A<sup>h</sup>, Co. G

19 Reg't

U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

123

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

D. Williams

Serjt of Company G

19 Regiment of USCS

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

W. F. S. motion Cas.  
Noted  
H.M.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: S. Williams  
 Rank: Sgt Company: G Regiment: 19  
 Arm: USCT State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Report of cas in 3 Dis 9 ab  
let May 4. 1864, dated Nov 7/64

REMARKS.

Edu. Perry

Ind 20 No 53.

Brig Genl Comdg  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 30. 1864  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Recap. Sherris' Cemetery  
Hill Va."

R. B. Jones

Clerk.

1478-a

Williams, Daniel

Co. I, 19 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9084243	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

1479  
Williams, Frederick

Co F, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6375028	26
2	6375125	27
3	6375204	28
4	6375321	29
5	6375410	30
6	6375510	31
7	6375607	32
8	6375704	33
9	6375796	34
10	6375887	35
11	6375964	36
12	6376055	37
13	6376131	38
14	6376206	39
15	6376279	40
16	6376352	41
17	6376424	42
18	6376496	43
19	6376569	44
20	6376640	45
21	9083779	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Q-2701326 R. M. M.

Spencer  
Jr

10/19/79  
J

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

*Fredric William*

....., Co. *F*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *blk.*

Eyes *blk.*; hair *blk.*

Where born *Lucan Ann. Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 6*, 186 .

Where *Lucan Ann.*

By whom *By Gen Birney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Delus. toiv. (2)*

*Pecker 40 m N.*

*Recd. furlough*

*for 20 days Feb 64*

*must out with*

*the Regt. Jan 15/67*

*by Capt. Lockwood*

*acm.*

*Atch*

W

19

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Williams

Priv, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bupatow Md, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Queen Ann Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(856)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T

Frederick Williams

Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

Frederick Williams

Qrtr, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mech & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

Frederick William  
Gier, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Hospital attendant June 20/64

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T

Frederick Williams  
Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached as Hos-  
pital Attendant June  
20/64

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

Frederick Williams  
Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D. S. as Hospital  
attendant June 20/64

Book mark:

Laub

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

Fredrick Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T

*Frederick Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Anderson*

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

Frederick Williams  
Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick  
since April 13/65*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

*Fredrick Williams*

*Priv*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since apr 13/65*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. Fredman*  
Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T

Frederick Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick leave  
-apl 13/65-

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T

*Friedrich William*

*Plt*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Sep*  
*3. / 65*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

*Frederick Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Back pay due from  
Dec 31. 1864 to Apr 30  
1865*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

19

U.S.C.T

*Friedrich William*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1020. lio Cook*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

*Fredrick William*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *10 10 Co. Cook*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

Fredrick William

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T

Frederick William

Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. Army

(358)

Copyist.

*N*

19

U.S.C.T

*Frederick William*

*(21)*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *77* for *Ordinance*

*lost or destroyed*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

*Ashley*

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

Frederick Williams  
Pri, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Frederick William

Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Brownsville Tex, Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 11 75/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Original Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 3 00 100

Remarks: Joined at Ogl Org

Book mark: \$ 323 67.5-  
V 79. P 240. 69

(361)

W. H. C.

Copyist.

Williams, Frederick

P, Co. H, 19 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

Wm B. Park

VY 18 P

March 19, 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Wm. B. Raca, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this 17 day of November, 1864

Set  
Stamp





C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Frederick  
Williams enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Frederick Williams to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore Md

Saml J. Pack W B P

March 17, 186 4

5 ct  
Stamp





State of Maryland, Queen Anne's County, tract: I  
hereby certify, that the within is truly copied from the  
original files and now remaining of record in my office.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed  
my name and the seal of the Circuit Court  
for Queen Anne's County office, this 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1864.

Samuel E. Dyott, Clerk



Provenly  
with 1864

Testimony

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Frederick Williams has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
J. William B. Paca, of Queen Anne's county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Frederick Williams from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 8<sup>th</sup> day January 1864, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 29 day of March, 1864.

J. W. Paca



Witness:

J. W. Cawek  
William B. Kirth  
James Fairbank

3 Cent  
Revenue  
Stamp

Queen Anne's County,

State of Maryland, March, 1864.

Before me appeared this day William B. Paca,  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

Charles D. Hise  
Justice of the Peace



A. S. W. Waddington D. C.  
Jan. 8. 1864

By order.  
J. S. D. D. D.  
Capt. J. S. D. D. D.

[illegible]

No. 1162 № 5.

07  
Yon B. Page

Queen Anne's County

*For Compensation for Service of Slave,*

Fredrick Williams

Enlisted in 19<sup>th</sup> ~~th~~ Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 54

Received, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

## COMPENSATION AWARDED.

April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Wm. Greeter  
Presdt Bd of Claims.

*Ad. L. C. by S. S.*

Ind Back. H. L. Sept. 13. 1862



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, William B. Paca, of Queen Anne's  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Fredrick Williams  
who has been enlisted in the 19th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. F; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~                      day of                      186        ) and that  
I became possessed of him by birth, in the month  
of                     , eighteen hundred and                     . And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

March 1864

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City ~~County~~, to wit:

On this 17 day of March in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Wm. B. Paca, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me

W. B. Beckwith

and

W. H. F. Fisk  
Pringle  
Paca

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

, well acquainted with the said William B.

Paca, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Wm. B. Paca is the owner of the slave Frederick Williams, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct; that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States; their signatures:



5-cs  
stamp

William Beckwith

W. H. F. Fisk  
James Fisk  
Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City*, ~~County~~, to wit:

I, *Alford Mace*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Baltimore City*, ~~County~~, do hereby certify that *Charles D. Rice*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the ~~County~~ *City* and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *27th* day of

*April*, A. D. 1864.

*Alford Mace*, CLERK.





F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 52

Baltimore Md.

April 26th, 1864

\$300-

We hereby certify, that William B. Paca, of Queen Anne's county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Frederick Williams, a slave enlisted at Queen Anne's County, on the 6th day of January, 1864, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Nineteenth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. F, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

J. P. Street, President of the Board.

Thos. Simons, Member of the Board.

L. C. Stoughton, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

J.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Wm B. Laca*

Dollars *300*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To William B. Pace Dr.

186 .		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Frederick Williams</i> in the <i>19th Regt U. S. Colored Troop</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	Total \$	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Frederick Williams* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *19th Regt U. S. Colored Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *W. F. S. Tucker Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of *Capt L. G. Benedict, Adj. V.*  
*Three Hundred* dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

*Wm B Pace*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



W. B. Raca  
5.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*W. B. Raca.*

Dollars *300* <sup>*01*</sup>  
100.

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To William B. Roca Dr.

186 .		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Frederick Williams</u> in the <u>19th Regt U.S. Colored Troops</u>	300	00
		\$ 300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Frederick Williams is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Streeten Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol.  
Three Hundred dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

Wm B Roca

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1480  
Williams, Hampton

Co A, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6378808	26
2	6378900	27
3	6379001	28
4	6379100	29
5	6379195	30
6	6379288	31
7	6379380	32
8	6379465	33
9	6379552	34
10	6379632	35
11	6379709	36
12	6379786	37
13	6379862	38
14	6379937	39
15	6380005	40
16	6380080	41
17	6380148	42
18	9084077	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* 19 U.S.C.T.

*John Hampton Williams*  
Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 21<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*

Where *Balto. Md.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John Hampton Williams*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Permit from*  
*Sept to June 10/64*  
*No descriptive*  
*list furnished*  
*C*

Book mark:

(358)

*Brady*  
Copyist.

11 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

John Hampton Williams  
Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled & mustered in  
May 23 1864 Baltimore  
Md 3420

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.



10 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Hampton Williams*  
*Co.*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept Oct*, 186*X*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Index*

W

19

U.S.C.T.

J. Hampton Williams

R

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co Proctor

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

J. Hampton Williams

B, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service  
Jones Landing Va  
No order furnished

Book mark:

W. Broder

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

J. Hampton William

R

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Proctor

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

J. Hampton Williams

Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Proctor

(358)

Copyist.

U.

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. Hampton Williams*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*

*20*

Book mark:

*W. Proctor*

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Williams

Pat, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance 23 ct

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. Hampton Williams*

*Det*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23*/<sub>100</sub> for *O. & O. stores*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. Hampton Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

*Hampton J. Williams.*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. Hampton Williams*

*Priv*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. Hampton Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. Hampton Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. Hampton Williams*

*Priv*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Dec 16/66.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. Hampton Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. *26*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

*Age 21*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tx Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *4 30* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ ~~100~~ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Pvt. Absent without leave. No discharge furnished. Bounty due under Act of July 26/66. \$100. Bounty due under Act of July 28/66 \$100. As appears on Roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Moz*

Copyist.



1881  
Williams, J. Henry  
Co H, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6378807	26	
2	6378899	27	
3	6379000	28	
4	6379099	29	
5	6379194	30	
6	6379287	31	
7	6379379	32	
8	6379464	33	
9	6379557	34	
10	6379631	35	
11	6379708	36	
12	6379785	37	
13	6379861	38	
14	6379936	39	
15	6380004	40	
16	6380079	41	
17	6380147	42	
18	9084078	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Col Henry Williams*

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Balto. Md.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

*E. H. Hall*

Copyist.

111

19

U.S.C.T.

John Henry Williams  
Pri, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Permit from

Depot June 10/64  
No description left  
furnished

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Henry Williams*  
*lie*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enrolled & mustered in*  
*May 28. 1864 Baltimore*  
*Md. 3 yrs*

Book mark:

*W. A. Dole*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*J. Henry Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Padde*

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

J. Henry Williams

Pr, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Proctor

(358)

Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

J. Henry Williams  
Pr, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service  
Jones Landing Va  
No order furnished

Book mark:

W. Boctor

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

J. Henry Williams

Pr, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Proctor*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. Henry Williams*

*R*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Proctor*

(358)

Copyist.



W.

19

U.S.C.T.

J. Henry Williams

P.

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due 100 for Ordnance

23 &

Book mark:

W. Procter

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Williams*

*Pat*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
ordnance 23 cts*

Book mark:

*W.H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

J. Henry Williams

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23/100 for O. & A. Stores

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. Henry Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry J. Williams*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

J. Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. Henry Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moz*

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. Henry Williams*  
*priv*

Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Company Cook.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*17*

19

U.S.C.T.

*J. Henry Williams*

*Priv*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Issue*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.



*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*A Henry Williams*  
*Pos*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tx Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Jan 15*, 1867.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$*66 97*<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None*<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't.*

*Bounty due under Act of*  
*July 26/66 \$100. Bounty due*  
*under Act of July 28/66 \$100.*

*\* As appears on Roll.*

Book mark: *1614*, 1880

(361)

*May*

Copyist.

1482

Williams John

Co, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6365701	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

, Co. , 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Aug. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Not taken up on muster rolls of regt

Book mark:

Lerrin

(337)

Copyist.



1483  
Williams, John

Next number  
1483-a

Co E, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 73 153
2	63 73 252
3	63 73 352
4	63 73 528
5	63 73 608
6	63 73 713
7	63 73 812
8	63 73 906
9	63 74 001
10	63 74 088
11	63 74 172
12	63 74 255
13	63 74 334
14	63 74 410
15	63 74 485
16	63 75 273
17	63 74 559
18	63 65 311
19	63 74 633
20	63 65 342
21	63 74 706
22	63 65 373
23	63 74 779
24	63 74 851
25	908 3 545

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Grupe*

Eyes

*Black*; hair *Black*

Where born

*Frederick Md.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

Where

*Frederick*

By whom

*Lt Wm Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Lives nine (9) miles from  
Frederick. Enl'd. Slave of Harry  
Dorsey (S.R.) of Prince George's  
Jen 1-1864. Reduced to rank of  
private sentinel June 11-1864  
Mustered out Jan 15-67  
by Capt Lockwood*

(383g)

*L. B. Sayre*

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Co. B 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton, Jan. 3, 1864

Muster-in to date

Jan. 3, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864

Where Frederick, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Signature  
Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Sergeant, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 3 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

Signature  
Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George

Copyist.

W. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Q. N.*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. C. Stone*

Copyist.



*John Williams*  
*Bar.*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D. S. for 20 at*  
*Wm. 2nd 19 21st 65.*  
*Aug 2 & 3rd*

Book mark:

W. 19 U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Sgt., Co. E, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Geeture  
Copyist

24.

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Pr*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Barton*

Copyist.



N. | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Pri, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Barton

Copyist.

74 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Pri*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Barton*

(358)

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Pri*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Barlow*

Copyist.



24.

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Pri*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ord. & ord. stores*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Barton*

Copyist.

27

19

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
since Oct 4/65 S. O. 217 Hd  
Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Due U.S. for Ord & Ord Stores 45¢

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*  
*Pvt* - , Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ind M Rept*  
*since Oct 4/65*  
*Due M for Ord &*  
*Stores 45 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Miller*

Copyist.



24

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service  
in I M Dept S.O. 50  
Hd Qrs Dist Riv Grande  
Feb 20/66*

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.

24

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On L.S. in L.M. Dept*  
*per S.O. No 50 Hd Qrs Dist*  
*Rio Grande Feb 20/66*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. S. Miller*

Copyist.

W 19 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1866.

Station Brownsville Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed per No 58  
O.S. Hq. H.R. 14

Book mark:

W. Williams

(344)

Copyist.



Or

19

U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Pvt, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D.S. in L.M. Dept  
at Brownsville Texas

Book mark:

(358)

G.S. Miller

Copyist.

W 19 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Prix, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May June, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

B. Anderson

Copyist.

11

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Cpt*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On S. S. in Q.*  
*M. Sept at Brownsville*  
*Texas.*

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.



W 1 19 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Prin, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Aug 31, 1866.

Station Brownsville Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed by Special Orders No 58 Hd Qrs WRL series 1866

Book mark :

Com in Gen

(344)

Copyist.

W 19 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 5 Oct, 1866.

Station Brownsville Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed by Special  
Order No 58 H & G's 1866.  
Series 1866.

Book mark:

Continuation

19 U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*  
*Cpt*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On S. S. in C.*  
*M. Sept. at Brownsville*  
*Tx.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Washington*  
Copyist.



*A*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Hillisine*

*Priv-*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Washington*

Copyist.

*W*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Crownsville, Md., Aug 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Aug 15*, 1867.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>98</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *300*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*  
*Promoted to Corp't June*  
*8/66. Reduced to Ch. Rank*  
*June 11/64.*

Book mark: *V. 105 - C. 102.69*  
*(over)*

(861)

*Washington*

Copyist.

JAN. 26

6374851

Q1891A

V. 209. P. 270. 74.



1483-a

Williams, John H.

Co. —, 19 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43136292	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Williams*

*Pr*, Co., ..., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, May 31*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *May 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Balto Md*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitut-*

Book mark:

(337)

*G. E. Wall*

Copyist.

Previous number

1484

Next number

1484

Williams, John H.

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 6341444

26

2 6341545

27

3 6341661

28

4 6341448

29

5 6341843

30

6 6341968

31

7 6342061

32

8 6342156

33

9 6342244

34

10 6342335

35

11 6342418

36

12 6342505

37

13 6342582

38

14 6342658

39

15 6342432

40

16 6342804

41

17 6342845

42

18 6342941

43

19 6343010

44

20 6343046

45

21 9083531

46

22 W-20-05-1874

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: W 20 Vol 10 CT 74

See also



S 1241963- 0.0 off

S 1349268 0.0 off

S-2108025 0.0 mil.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Dorchester Co. Md.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec 19

, 1863.

Where

Dorchester Md.

By whom

Cool. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out by Capt  
J. E. Lockwood Jan. 15. 67

3013220

G. W. Chase

(383g)

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams

B. Co.

19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

C. Stanton Bryan's Roll 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Archutia Ga

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 19<sup>th</sup> W-20-V-10 C. T. 74

W. L. L. L. L.

(256)

Copyist



W.

19

U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams

Mr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb'y 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Currier

(858)

Copyist

77.

19

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Williams*

*Pr*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J M Elliott*

(858)

Copyist.

W.

19

U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams

Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

Since June 11/64

Book mark:

J. M. Cacciott

(858)

Copyist.



*W.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John V. Williams*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hos*

*Since Aug 8/64*

*Retained for 1*

*Homesack 6y*

Book mark:

*M. C. C. C.*

(858)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital since Oct  
5, 1864.

Book mark:

Talbot

(858)

Copyist.

W

19

U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talbott  
Copyist.



W

19

U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams  
Div., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Corrected by Houghton & Co

Book mark:

Palburth

(358)

Copyist.

W | 19 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Talbot*  
Copyist.

WT 19 U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Talburth

Copyist.



71 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams  
Pvt, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance lost

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858) Louvy Copyist.

76

19

U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams

Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43/100 for ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

(858)

Copyist.

24

19

U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams

Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858)

Copyist.



74

19

U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams  
Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: S. D. as Co. Cook

Book mark:

(858)

Looney

Copyist.

74 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams  
Pvt, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Loring

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Williams*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *As Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John H Williams*  
*Rot*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *I & as Company*  
*cook.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.

*W* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John H Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *I & as company*  
*Cook.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Spanghan*

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John H Williams*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Stranglin*

Copyist.



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John H Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *48*<sup>*41*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
*Ordinary* *act July 26/66*  
Bounty paid \$ *none*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Bounty due under*  
*act July 28"/66 \$100,*  
*joined at orgl org.*

Book mark: *V166 P. 80 73*  
*(over)*

(361)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.

JAN. 26

6373076

☆1891☆

11218 P161 75

W. 1 19" 1 U.S. b. J.

John H. Williams,  
Co. D, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. J.

E. B. 10/578 **NOTATION.**

Book mark:

W. 20. b. J. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y 9<sup>th</sup>, 1874.

Enlisted Dec. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

E. P. Conzavier.

(438)

Copyist.



Williams, John W

Co. 10, 19 Reg't 1889

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Rea 23  
Hospital Number 4515 28  
Name John Williams  
Age 27 Nativity Maryland  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Taylors Island Dorchester MD  
Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. } Chambers, Exms  
Rank private Co. D Regiment 10th Regt  
When admitted Oct. 16, 1864  
From what source City Point  
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Diarrhoea and  
Debility.

Summit House G. H.  
On what occasion wounded  
Date Philadelphia, Pa.  
Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Ammyan Jones*

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty  
Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
C. H. Kane*

*9<sup>th</sup> March*



Hospital Number. 357 40  
Name. John H. Williams  
Age. 27. Nativity. Maryland  
Married or Single. Married  
Residence. Taylor's Island, Md.  
Post Office address of } Mary Williams  
wife or nearest relative. } Taylor's Island, Md.  
Rank. Priv. Co. D. Regiment 19. U.S.C.T.  
When admitted. June 17th 1864.  
From what source. Regiment.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhea

On what occasion wounded. On board G. H.  
Date. Alexandria, Va.  
Nature of missile or weapon.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Disease yielded readily  
to Astringent*

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret'd to duty, July 18. 1864*

✓ 1484-a

Williams John H.

Co. F, 19 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43136241	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also



W

19

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Williams*  
*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, May 29*, 186 *4*.

Muster-in to date *May 29*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 23*, 186 *4*.

Where *Balto Md*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----  
-----

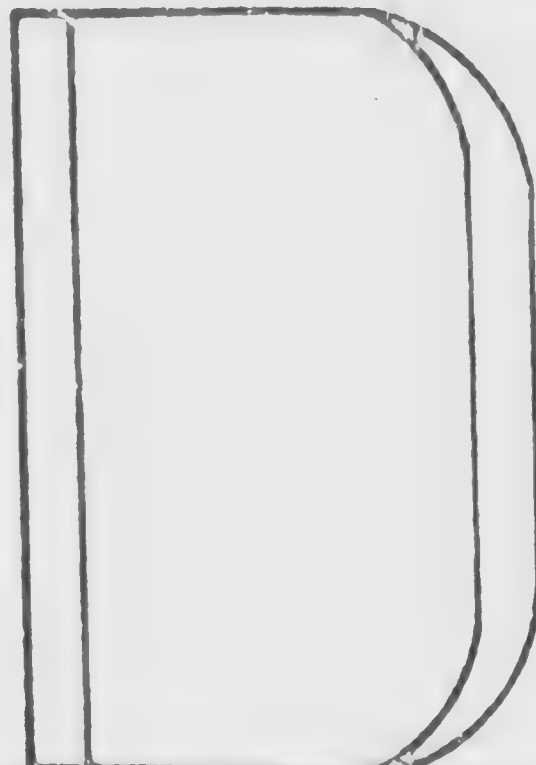
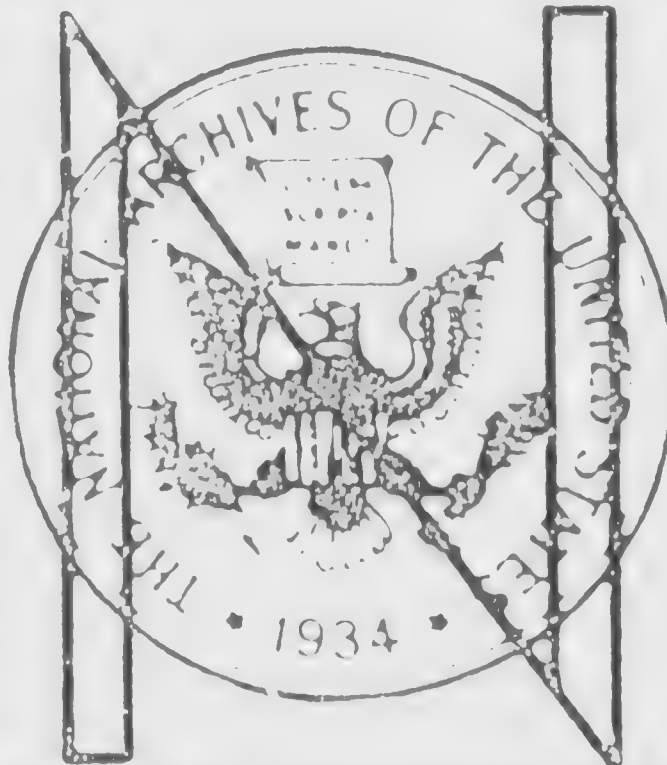
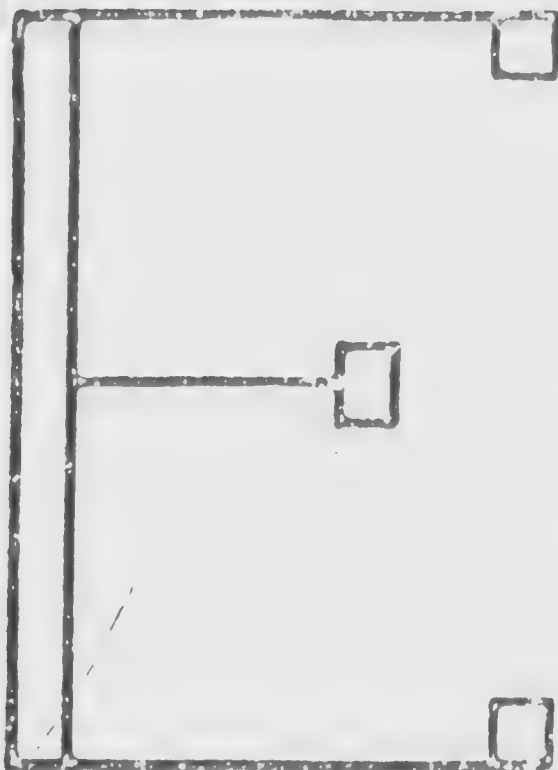
(337)

*G. B. West*

Copyist.

ROLL

103



**MICROCOPY**

**1**

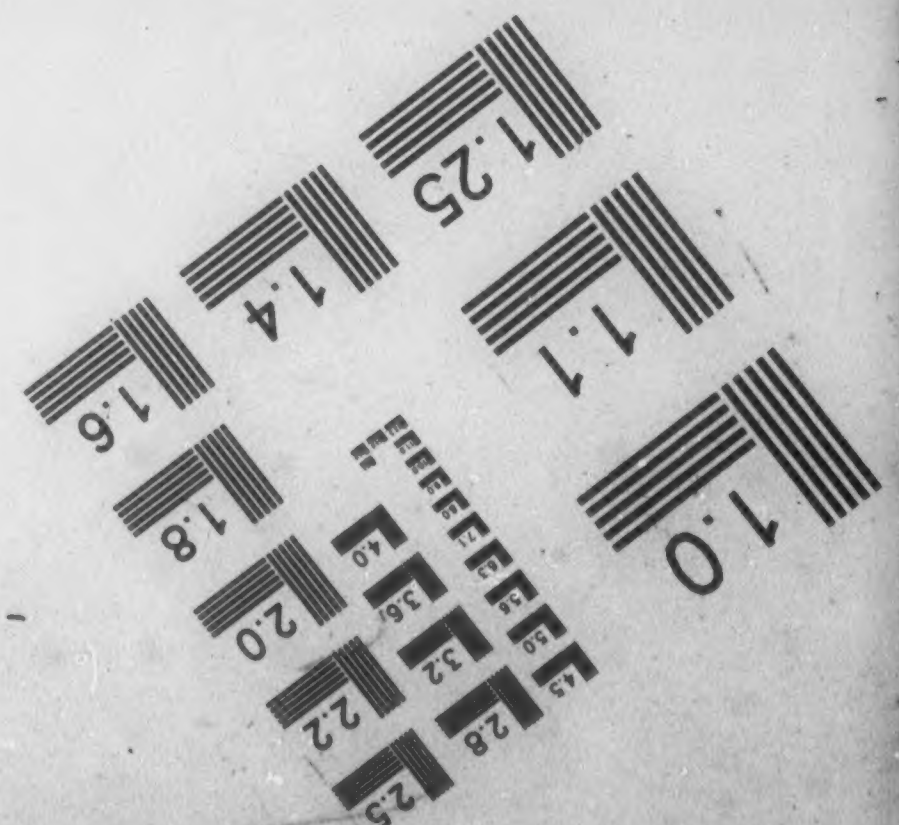
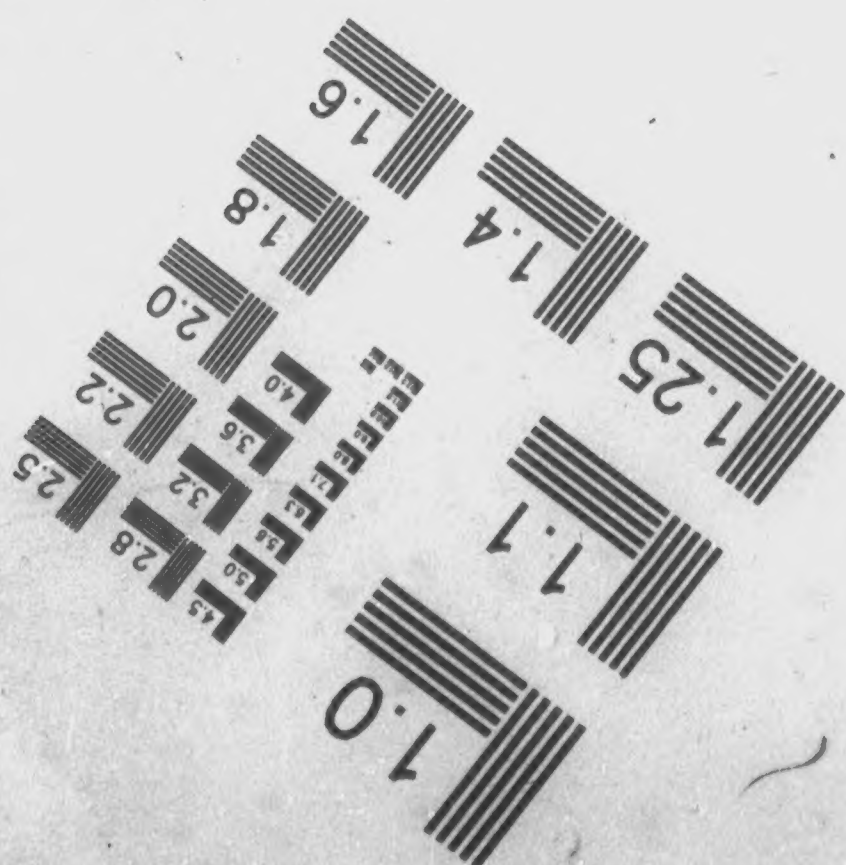
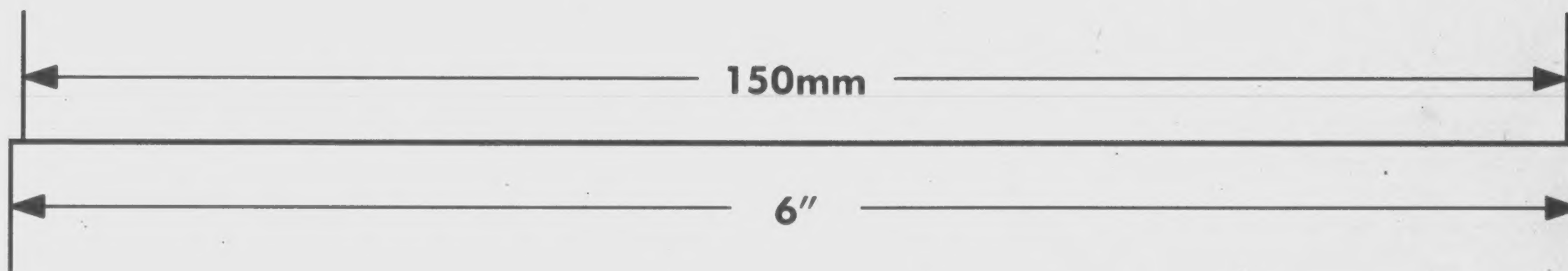
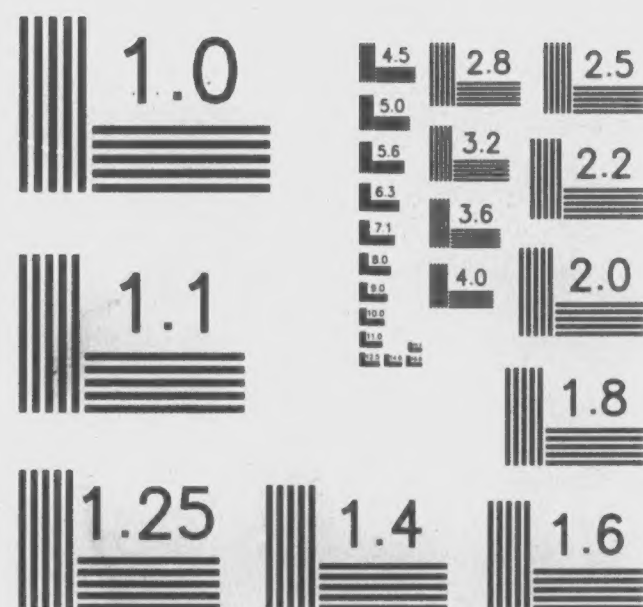
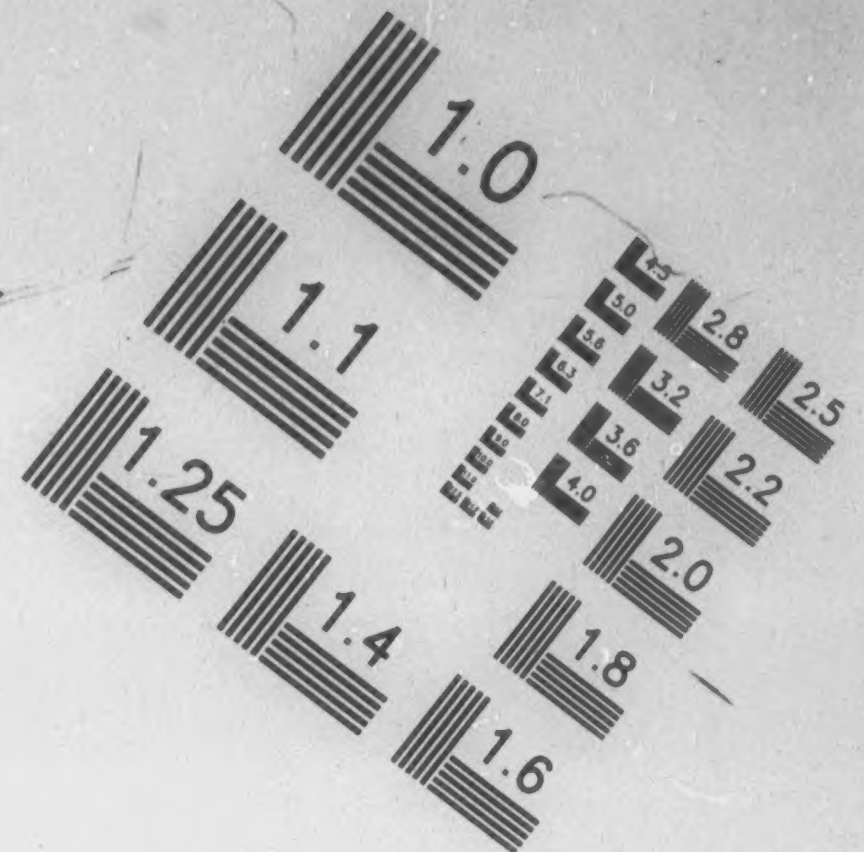
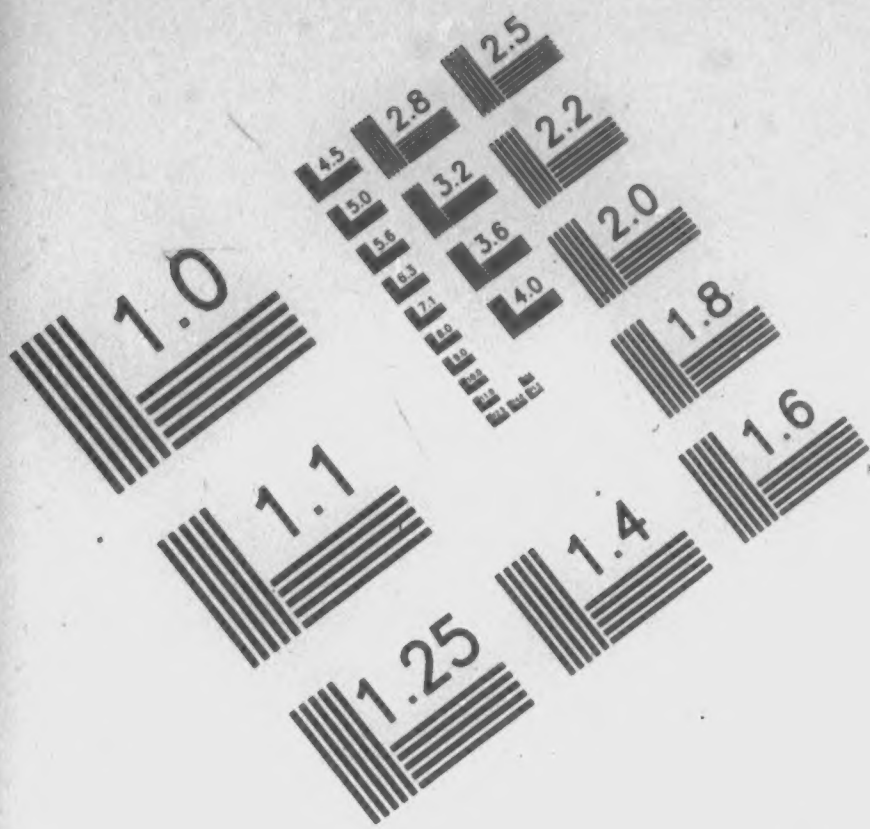
**8**

**2**

**2**



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE

REWIND

